



## Oil Viscosity, Capacity and Oil Light Reset Procedures

### Accura

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
2.2CL	1997	2.2	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
2.3CL	1998-99	2.3	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
2.5TL	1995	2.5	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
2.5TL	1996	2.5	5W-30	4.6	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
2.5TL	1997-98	2.5	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
3.0CL	1997-99	3.0	5W-30	4.6	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
3.2CL	2001	3.2	5W-30	4.6	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
3.2CL	2002-03	3.2	5W-20	4.6	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
3.2TL	1996-98	3.2	5W-30	5	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
3.2TL	1999-2001	3.2	5W-30	4.6	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
3.2TL	2002-03	3.2	5W-20	4.6	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
3.5RL	1996-2004	3.5	5W-30	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
EL	2004-05	1.7	5W-20	3.7	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
ILX	2013-15	1.5	0W-20	3.8	Turn ignition on. Use the "INFO" arrows to highlight the "CUSTOMIZE SETTINGS" menu and select them with the "SEL/RESET" button. Select "RESET" with arrows, then press "SEL/RESET" button.
ILX	2013-15	2.0L	0W-20	3.9	Turn ignition on. Use the "INFO" arrows to highlight the "CUSTOMIZE SETTINGS" menu and select them with the "SEL/RESET" button. Select "RESET" with arrows, then press "SEL/RESET" button.

## Accura

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ILX	2013-16	2.4	0W-20	4.4	Turn ignition on. Use the "INFO" arrows to highlight the "CUSTOMIZE SETTINGS" menu and select them with the "SEL/RESET" button. Select "RESET" with arrows, then press "SEL/RESET" button.
Integra	1990-93	1.8	5W-30	4	N/A
Integra	1992-93	1.7	10W-30	4	N/A
Integra	1994-2001	1.8 (B18B1)	5W-30	4	Detach driver's side lower facia panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold button until lamp resets.
Integra	1994-2001	1.8 (B18C1)	5W-30	4.2	Detach driver's side lower facia panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold button until lamp resets.
Integra	1997-98	1.8 (B18C5)	5W-30	4.2	Detach driver's side lower facia panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold button until lamp resets.
Integra	2000-01	1.8 (B18C5)	5W-30	4.2	Detach driver's side lower facia panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold button until lamp resets.
Legend	1990	2.7	5W-30	5	N/A
Legend	1991-93	3.2	5W-30	5	N/A
Legend	1994-95	3.2	5W-30	4.8	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Lamp will reset.
MDX	2001-02	3.5	5W-30	5	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
MDX	2003-06	3.5	5W-20	4.5	With ignition off, press and hold "SELECT" and "RESET" buttons on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
MDX	2007-13	3.7	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition on. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds. Select "RESET" by pressing the up/down button.
MDX	2014-15	3.5	0W-20	5.7	Set power mode to "ON" position. Use scroll wheel to select "MAINTENANCE INFO", followed by "MAINTENANCE RESET". Select "RESET", displayed maintenance item will disappear and engine oil life display will return to 100%. Turn power mode off.
MDX	2016	3.5	0W-20	5.7	
NSX	1991-2005	3.0	10W-30	5	
NSX	1997-2005	3.2	10W-30	5	
RDX	2007-12	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET". Turn ignition off.

## Accura

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
RDX	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Set power mode to "ON" position. Use "INFO" button to highlight "CUSTOMIZE SETTINGS" and select with "SEL/RESET" button. Select "MAINTENANCE INFO" and press "SEL/RESET" button. Oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up/down button to select "RESET" and press "SEL/RESET" button, displayed maintenance items will disappear and engine oil life display is reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
RL	2005	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for 10 seconds. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button to select "OK" to reset display. Select "RESET" on display and press "SELECT/RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
RL	2006-08	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
RL	2009-12	3.7	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
RLX	2014-15	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Set power mode to "ON" position. Use scroll wheel to select "MAINTENANCE INFO", followed by "MAINTENANCE RESET". Select "RESET", displayed maintenance item will disappear and engine oil life display will return to 100%. Turn power mode off.
RSX	2002-06	2.0	5W-20	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold reset button on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
RSX Type S	2002-06	2.0	5W-30	5	With ignition off, press and hold reset button on dash and turn ignition to the "ON" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
SLX	1996-97	3.2	5W-30	5.7	
SLX	1998-99	3.5	5W-30	5	

## Accura

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
TL	2004-05	3.2	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for 10 seconds. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button to select "OK" to reset display. Select "RESET" on display and press "SELECT/RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
TL	2006-08	3.2	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TL	2007-11	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TL	2009-14	3.7	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TL	2012-14	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TLX	2015	2.4	0W-20	4.4	Set power mode to "ON" position. Use scroll wheel to select "MAINTENANCE INFO", followed by "MAINTENANCE RESET". Select "RESET", displayed maintenance item will disappear and engine oil life display will return to 100%. Turn power mode off.
TLX	2015	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Set power mode to "ON" position. Use scroll wheel to select "MAINTENANCE INFO", followed by "MAINTENANCE RESET". Select "RESET", displayed maintenance item will disappear and engine oil life display will return to 100%. Turn power mode off.

---

**Accura**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
TSX	2004-05	2.4	5W-30	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold reset button on dash and turn ignition to the "II" position. Continue to hold until lamp resets.
TSX	2006-08	2.4	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TSX	2009-10	2.4	5W-20	4.2	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TSX	2010	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TSX	2011-14	2.4	0W-20	4.2	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
TSX	2011-14	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Vigor	1992-94	2.5	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into slot in instrument panel. Indicator will reset.

---

## Accura

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ZDX	2010-13	3.7	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to "II" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds, remaining oil life mode will be displayed. Press the "INFO" button to select "RESET", then press the "SEL/RESET" button to reset oil life display. Maintenance item codes will disappear, and engine oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

## Alfa Romeo

4C	2015	1.7 Turbo	5W-40	6.1	
164	1991-95	3.0	10W-40	7.4*	
Graduate	1990	2.0	10W-50	7*	
Spider Veloce	1990	2.0	10W-50	7*	
Spider Veloce	1991-94	2.0	10W-40	7	

\*without filter

## AM General

Hummer H2	2003-07	6	5W-30	6	
Hummer H2	2008-09	6.2	5W-30	6	
Hummer H3	2006-10	3.5	5W-30	6	
Hummer H3	2008-10	5.3	5W-30	6	
Hummer H3T	2009-10	3.5	5W-30	6	
Hummer H3T	2009-10	5.3	5W-30	6	

## Audi

80	1990	2.0	10W-40	4.4	
80	1991-92	2.3	10W-40	4.4	
80 Quattro	1990-92	2.3	10W-40	4.4	
90	1990	2.3	10W-40	3.7	
90	1991	2.3	10W-40	4.2	
90	1993-94	2.8	10W-40	5.3	
90	1995	2.8	5W-40	5.3	
90 Quattro	1990	2.3	10W-40	4.8	
90 Quattro	1991	2.3	10W-40	4.2	
90 Quattro	1993-95	2.8	10W-40	5.3	
100	1990	2.3	10W-40	4.2	
100	1991	2.3	10W-40	5	Requires diagnostic tool.
100	1992-94	2.8	10W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
100 Quattro	1990	2.3	10W-40	4.2	Requires diagnostic tool.
100 Quattro	1991	2.3	10W-40	5	Requires diagnostic tool.
100 Quattro	1992-94	2.8	10W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.

<b>Audi</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
200	1990	2.2 Turbo	10W-40	4.8	
200	1991	2.2 Turbo	10W-40	5	
200 Quattro	1990	2.2 Turbo	10W-40	4.8	
200 Quattro	1991	2.2 Turbo	10W-40	5	
A3	2006	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	Ignition off. Press and hold the button on the right of the LCD display in the instrument cluster. Turn ignition on. "Service" should appear in display. Within 5 seconds, pull the button and "SERVICE IN... MI...DAYS" will display. Turn ignition off.
A3	2007	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Ignition off. Press and hold the button on the right of the LCD display in the instrument cluster. Turn ignition on. "Service" should appear in display. Within 5 seconds, pull the button and "SERVICE IN... MI...DAYS" will display. Turn ignition off.
A3	2008-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A3	2010	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A3	2011-13	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A3	2015	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A3	2015	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	5.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A3 Quattro	2006-07	3.2	5W-40	5.8	Ignition off. Press and hold the button on the right of the LCD display in the instrument cluster. Turn ignition on. "Service" should appear in display. Within 5 seconds, pull the button and "SERVICE IN... MI...DAYS" will display. Turn ignition off.

---

**Audi**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
A3 Quattro	2008-09	3.2	5W-40	5.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A3 Quattro	2009-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A3 Quattro	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A4	1996-97	2.8	5W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A4	1997	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A4	1998-99	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	3.7	Press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will appear in display. Release button. Pull out button on left side of instrument panel until "---" or "SERVICE ---" appears in display. Turn ignition off.
A4	1998-99	2.8	5W-40	6.3	Press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will appear in display. Release button. Pull out button on left side of instrument panel until "---" or "SERVICE ---" appears in display. Turn ignition off.
A4	2000-01	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.3	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A4	2002-06	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.3	With ignition off, press and hold middle button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Press right hand button on right side of instrument panel until display clears. Turn ignition off.

---



## Audi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
A4	2000-01	2.8	5W-40	6	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A4	2002-05	3.0	5W-40	6.8	With ignition off, press and hold middle button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Press right hand button on right side of instrument panel until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A4	2005-09	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	
A4	2006-08	3.2	5W-40	6.9	
A4	2010-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	
A4 Quattro	1996-97	2.8	5W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A4 Quattro	1997	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A4 Quattro	1998-99	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	3.7	Press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will appear in display. Release button. Pull out button on left side of instrument panel until "---" or "SERVICE ---" appears in display. Turn ignition off.
A4 Quattro	1998-99	2.8	5W-40	6.3	Press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will appear in display. Release button. Pull out button on left side of instrument panel until "---" or "SERVICE ---" appears in display. Turn ignition off.
A4 Quattro	2000-01	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.3	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A4 Quattro	2002-05	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.3	With ignition off, press and hold middle button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Press right hand button on right side of instrument panel until display clears. Turn ignition off.

## Audi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
A4 Quattro	2000-01	2.8	5W-40	6	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A4 Quattro	2002-06	3.0	5W-40	6.8	With ignition off, press and hold middle button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Press right hand button on right side of instrument panel until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A4 Quattro	2005-09	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	
A4 Quattro	2005-09	3.2	5W-40	6.9	
A4 Quattro	2010-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	
A5	2010-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A5 Quattro	2008-09	3.2	5W-40	6.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A5 Quattro	2010-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A5 Quattro	2010	3.2	5W-40	6.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A6	1995	2.8	10W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6	1996-97	2.8	5W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6	1998-99	2.8	5W-40	6.3	Press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. "SERVICE OEL" or "SERVICE OIL" will appear in display. Release button. Pull out button on left side of instrument panel until "---" or "SERVICE ---" appears in display. Turn ignition off.

## Audi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
A6	2000-01	2.8	5W-40	6	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A6	2002-04	3.0	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A6	2006-08	3.2	5W-40	6.9	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6	2009-11	3.2	5W-40	6.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A6	2012-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A6 Quattro	1995	2.8	5W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6 Quattro	1996-97	2.8	5W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6 Quattro	1998-99	2.8	5W-40	6.3	Press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. "SERVICE OEL" or "SERVICE OIL" will appear in display. Release button. Pull out button on left side of instrument panel until "---" or "SERVICE ---" appears in display. Turn ignition off.
A6 Quattro	2000-03	2.7 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A6 Quattro	2000-01	2.8	5W-40	6	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.

## Audi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
A6 Quattro	2000-04	4.2	5W-40	8	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A6 Quattro	2002-04	3.0	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A6 Quattro	2004	2.7	5W-40	7.3	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
A6 Quattro	2005-08	3.2	5W-40	6.9	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6 Quattro	2005-06	4.2	5W-40	9.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6 Quattro	2007	4.2	5W-40	8.9	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6 Quattro	2008	4.2	5W-40	9.6	Requires diagnostic tool.
A6 Quattro	2009-11	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A6 Quattro	2009-11	4.2	5W-40	9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A6 Quattro	2012-15	3.0	5W-40	7.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A6 Quattro	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A6 Quattro	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	6.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.

## Audi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
A7 Quattro	2012-15	3.0	5W-40	7.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A7 Quattro	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	6.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8	1997-99	3.7	5W-40	7.9	Requires diagnostic tool.
A8 Quattro	1997-99	4.2	5W-40	7.9	Requires diagnostic tool.
A8 Quattro	2000-03	4.2	5W-40	7.6	Requires diagnostic tool.
A8 Quattro	2004-06	4.2	5W-40	7.9	Requires diagnostic tool.
A8 Quattro	2005-09	6.0	5W-40	13.2	Requires diagnostic tool.
A8 Quattro	2007	4.2	5W-40	8.9	Requires diagnostic tool.
A8 Quattro	2008-09	4.2	5W-40	9.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2010	4.2	5W-40	9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2011-12	4.2	5W-40	8.1	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2012-14	6.3	5W-40	12.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2013	3.0	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2013-14	4.0 Turbo	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2014	3.0	5W-40	7.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.

<b>Audi</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
A8 Quattro	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	6.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2015	3.0	5W-40	7.4	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2015	4.0 Turbo	5W-40	9.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
A8 Quattro	2015	6.3	5W-40	11.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Allroad Quattro	2001-05	2.7 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
Allroad Quattro	2004	4.2	5W-40	8	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
Allroad Quattro	2005	4.2	5W-40	8.5	With ignition off, press and hold button on right side of instrument panel. Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Release button. "SERVICE!" or "SERVICE IN xxxx MI" will appear in display. Turn button on left side of instrument panel to the left until display clears. Turn ignition off.
Allroad Quattro	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Cabriolet	1994	2.8	10W-40	5.3	
Cabriolet	1995-98	2.8	5W-40	5.3	
Coupe	1990	2.3	10W-40	4.8	
Coupe	1991	2.3	10W-40	4.2	

## Audi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Q3	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q3 Quattro	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q5	2009-12	3.2	5W-40	6.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q5	2011-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q5	2013-15	3.0	5W-40	7.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q5	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	6.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q7	2007-10	3.6	5W-40	7.3	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q7	2007-09	4.2	5W-40	9.7	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q7	2009-11	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	8.7	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q7	2010	4.2	5W-40	9.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q7	2011-12	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	8.7	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.

---

**Audi**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Q7	2012-15	3.0	5W-40	7.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Q7	2013-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	8.1	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
R8	2008-09	4.2	5W-40	10.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
R8	2010	4.2	5W-40	11	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
R8	2010-12	5.2	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
R8	2011-12	4.2	5W-40	10.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
R8	2014-15	4.2	5W-40	10.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
R8	2014-15	5.2	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
RS4	2007	4.2	5W-40	8.5	
RS4	2008	4.2	5W-40	10.6	
RS5	2013-15	4.2	5W-40	10.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
RS6	2003-04	4.2 Turbo	5W-40	8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.

---



<b>Audi</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
RS7	2014-15	4.0 Turbo	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S3	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S4	1992-94	2.2 Turbo	10W-40	5.3	
S4	2000-02	2.7 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	
S4	2004-07	4.2	5W-40	9.5	
S4	2008-09	4.2	5W-40	9.3	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S4	2010-12	3.0	5W-40	6.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S4	2013-15	3.0	5W-40	7.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S5	2008-12	4.2	5W-40	9.3	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S5	2010-12	3.0	5W-40	6.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S5	2013-15	3.0	5W-40	7.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S6	2007-08	5.2	5W-40	10.6	Requires diagnostic tool.
S6	2009-11	5.2	5W-40	10.6	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.

## Audi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S6	2013-15	4.0 Turbo	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S6 Quattro	1995-97	2.2 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Requires diagnostic tool.
S6 Quattro	2002-03	4.2	5W-40	8	Requires diagnostic tool.
S7	2013-15	4.0 Turbo	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S8	2001	4.2	5W-40	7.6	
S8	2002-03	4.2	5W-40	7.9	
S8	2007-09	5.2	5W-40	10.6	
S8	2013-14	4.0 Turbo	5W-40	8.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
S8	2015	4.0 Turbo	5W-40	9.2	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
Sport 90	1995	2.8	5W-40	5.3	
SQ5	2014-15	3.0	5W-40	7.2	
TT	2000-06	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	
TT	2008-09	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
TT Quattro	2000-06	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	
TT Quattro	2004-06	3.2	5W-40	5.8	
TT Quattro	2008-09	3.2	5W-40	5.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
TT Quattro	2009-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	Start engine. Press the CAR button to access the service menu. Select CAR SYSTEMS. Select SERVICE INTERVALS. Select RESET OIL INTERVAL and confirm. Turn off ignition.
V8 Quattro	1992-93	4.2	10W-40	7.9	
V8 Quattro	1994	4.2	5W-30	7.9	

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
1 Series M	2011	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
128i	2008-13	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
135i	2008-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.

---

**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
135is	2013	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
228i	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
228i	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
228xi	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
318i	1991-95	1.8	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
318i	1996-97	1.9	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
318i	1998	1.9	5W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
318iC	1991-92	1.8	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
318is	1991-95	1.8	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
318is	1996-97	1.9	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
318ti	1995	1.8	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
318ti	1996-97	1.9	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
318ti	1998-99	1.9	5W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
320i	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
320i	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press an
320xi	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.

---

**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
320xi	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
320xi	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
323Ci	2000	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
323i	1998-99	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
323i	2000	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
323is	1998-99	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
325Ci	2001-05	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
325Ci	2006	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
325i	1990-93	2.5 (M20)	10W-40	4.5	Reset tool recommended.
325i	1992-95	2.5 (M50)	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
325i	2001-05	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.

---

**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
325i	2006	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
325is	1990-91	2.5	10W-40	4.5	Reset tool recommended.
325is	1992-95	2.5	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
325ix	1990-91	2.5	10W-40	4.5	Reset tool recommended.
325xi	2001-05	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
325Xi	2006	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
328Ci	2000	2.8	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.



---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
328d	2014-15	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	5.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
328i	1996-97	2.8	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
328i	1998-99	2.8	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
328i	2000	2.8	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
328i	2007-13	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
328i	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
328i	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
328is	1996-97	2.8	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
328is	1998-99	2.8	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
328xd	2014-15	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	5.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
328xi	2008-13	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
328xi	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
328xi	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
330Ci	2001-05	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
330Ci	2006	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
330i	2001-05	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
330i	2006	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
330xi	2001-05	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
330xi	2006-07	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
335D	2009-11	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	7.7	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
335i	2007-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
335i	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
335is	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
335xi	2007-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only. Turn ignition off.
335xi	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
428i	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
428xi	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	6	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
428xi	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
435i	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---



---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
435xi	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
525i	1990	2.5	10W-40	4.5	Reset tool recommended.
525i	1991-95	2.5	10W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.
525i	2001-03	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
525i	2004-05	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.
525i	2006-07	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
525xi	2006-07	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
528i	1997	2.8	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
528i	1998-2000	2.8	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
528i	2008-11	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
528i	2008	3.0 w/ cooler	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
528i	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
528i	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
528iT	2000	2.8	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
528xi	2008-10	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
528xi	2008	3.0 w/ cooler	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
528xi	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
528xi	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears.
530i	1994-95	3.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
530i	2001-03	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
530i	2004-05	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.

---

**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
530i	2006-07	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
530iT	1994-95	3.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
530xi	2006-07	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
535d	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears.
535i	1990-93	3.5	10W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
535i	2008-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
535i	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears.
535xd	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears.

---

**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
535xi	2008-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
535xi	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears.
540i	1994-95	4.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
540i	1997	4.4	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
540i	1998-2000	4.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
540i	2000	4.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
540i	2001-03	4.4	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.



---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
545i	2004-05	4.4	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.
550i	2006-10	4.8	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
550i	2010-13	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
550i	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
550i	2015	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
550xi	2010-13	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
550xi	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
550xi	2015	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
640i	2012-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
640i	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
640xi	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
645Ci	2004-05	4.4	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.
650i	2006-10	4.8	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
650i	2012	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
650i	2013	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
650i	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
650i	2015	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
650xi	2012	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
650xi	2013	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
650xi	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
650xi	2015	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
735i	1990-92	3.5	10W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.
740i	1993-95	4.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
740i	1997	4.4	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
740i	1998-2001	4.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
740i	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
740i	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
740iL	1993-95	4.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
740iL	1996-97	4.4	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
740iL	1998-2001	4.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
740Li	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
740Li	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
745i	2002	4.4	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.
745i	2003-05	4.4	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.

---



---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
745Li	2002	4.4	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.
745Li	2003-05	4.4	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.
750i	2006-08	4.8	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
750i	2009-12	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
750i	2013	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
750i	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
750i	2015	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
750iL	1990-94	5.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
750iL	1995-97	5.4	10W-40	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
750iL	1998-2001	5.4	5W-40	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
750LD XDRIVE	2015	3.0	5W-30	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
750Li	2006-08	4.8	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
750Li	2009-12	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
750Li	2013	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
750Li	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
750Li	2015	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
750xi	2010-12	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
750xi	2013	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
750xi	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
760i	2004-05	6.0	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.
760i	2006	6.0	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
760Li	2003-05	6.0	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 10 seconds to display menu in speedometer. Press the "RESET" or "LOWER AXIAL (FAS)" button on the turn signal to scroll through the menu. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press and hold "RESET" button until menu is displayed in tachometer. Press "RESET" button to select "SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE". Press and hold "RESET" button for a few seconds. Turn off ignition.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
760Li	2006	6.0	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
760Li	2007	6.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
760Li	2008	6.0	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
760Li	2010-11	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	11.1	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
760Li	2012	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
760Li	2013	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	11.1	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---



**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
760Li	2014-15	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	11.4	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
840Ci	1994-95	4.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
840Ci	1996-97	4.4	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
850Ci	1993-94	5.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
850Ci	1995-97	5.4	10W-40	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
850CSi	1994-95	5.6	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
850i	1991-92	5.0	10W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
ActiveHybrid 3	2013-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
ActiveHybrid 5	2012-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
ActiveHybrid 7	2013-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
M Coupe	1999-2000	3.2	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M Coupe	2001-02	3.2	10W-60	5.3	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
M Roadster	1998-2000	3.2	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
M Roadster	2001-02	3.2	10W-60	5.3	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
M3	1990-91	2.3	10W-40	4.6	Reset tool recommended.
M3	1995	3.0	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
M3	1996-97	3.2	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
M3	1998-99	3.2	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
M3	2001-05	3.2	10W-60	5.3	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M3	2006	3.2	10W-60	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
M3	2008-13	4.0	10W-60	9.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
M3	2015	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M4	2015	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
M5	1991-93	3.6	10W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.
M5	2000	5.0	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
M5	2001-03	5.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
M5	2006-08	5.0	10W-60	9.8	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M5	2009-10	5.0	10W-60	10.4	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
M5	2013	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
M5	2014-15	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M6	2006-3/07	5.0	10W-60	9.8	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
M6	3/2007-10	5.0	10W-60	10.4	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
M6	2012-13	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M6	2014-15	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
M235i	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
M235xi	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X1	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X1	2013	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X1	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X1	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---



---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X1 AWD	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X1 AWD	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X3	2004-06	2.5	5W-40	6.6	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X3	2004-06	3.0	5W-40	6.6	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X3	2007-10	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X3	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X3	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X3	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X3	2014	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X3	2015	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	5.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X3	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X3 AWD	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.1	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X4	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X4	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X4 AWD	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X5	2000	4.4	5W-40	8.5	
X5	2001-03	4.4	5W-40	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
X5	2001-05	3.0	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
X5	2002-03	4.6	5W-40	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
X5	2004-05	4.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
X5	2004-05	4.8	5W-40	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
X5	2006	3.0	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X5	2006	4.4	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X5	2006-10	4.8	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X5	2007-10	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X5	2009-11	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	7.7	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X5	2010-13	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X5	2011-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X5	2012-13	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	7.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X5	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X5	2014	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X5	2015	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	10	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---



---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X6	2008-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X6	2008-13	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
X6	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

**BMW**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
X6	2014-15	4.4 Turbo	5W-40	9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
X6	2014	4.4 Turbo (N63B44A)	5W-40	9.5	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
Z3	1996-97	1.9	10W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
Z3	1997	2.8	10W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
Z3	1998	1.9	5W-40	5.3	Reset tool recommended.
Z3	1998-2000	2.8	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
Z3	1999-2002	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
Z3	2001-02	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
Z4	2003	2.5	5W-40	6.9	
Z4	2003	3.0	5W-40	6.9	
Z4	2004-05	2.5	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Z4	2004-05	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
Z4	2006-11	3.0	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition off. Press and hold "TRIP ODOMETER" button and turn ignition to "ACCESSORY 1". After 5 seconds, "OIL SERVICE RESET (RE)" or "INSPECTION RESET (RE)" will display. Release button. Press and hold button again. After 5 seconds, "RESET" will flash. Release button. Press button once more. New interval is displayed. Press and hold button again, after 5 seconds "RE" or "RESET" will flash, release button. Turn ignition off.
Z4	2006-08	3.2	10W-60	5.8	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.

---

---

**BMW**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Z4	2009-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
Z4	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to Terminal 15, which is one turn of the key or one press of the START/STOP button. Press and hold the SET/RESET button on the instrument cluster for 10 seconds. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item. The lower display will indicate the remaining time or mileage left for the service item. Pressing the button repeatedly will allow the display to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the SET/RESET button again and the lower display will indicate "OK" or "DUE". Pressing the SET/RESET button again will allow the "RESET" to appear in the lower display for that service. Releasing and reapplying the button one more time will reset the service displayed in the upper window only.
Z4	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.

---

<b>BMW</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Z4	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	Press the start/stop button once (do not start the engine). Press and hold the SET/RESET button until the service indicator light appears. Press the SET/RESET button repeatedly to scroll the service menu. With the oil change interval highlighted, press and hold the SET/RESET button. When "RESET" appears, release the SET/RESET button and press and hold again. Reset complete when "OK" and new mileage appears. Turn ignition off.
Z8	2000-03	5.0	10W-60	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
<b>BUICK</b>					
Century	1990-91	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Century	1990	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Century	1991	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Century	1992	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Century	1992	3.3	10W-30	4.2	
Century	1993-96	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Century	1993	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Century	1994-2004	3.1	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Century	2005	3.1	5W-30	4	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Electra	1990	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Enclave	2008-11	3.6	5W-30	5.5	
Enclave	2012-15	3.6	5W-30	6	
Encore	2013-15	1.4 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	
Estate Wagon	1990	5.0	5W-30	5	

## Buick

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
LaCrosse	2005-08	3.6	5W-30	5.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "i" button repeatedly until "ENGINE OIL MONITOR" is displayed. Press button with the arrow pointing left until "CHANGE OIL SOON" message has been reset. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
LaCrosse	2005-08	3.8	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "i" button repeatedly until "ENGINE OIL MONITOR" is displayed. Press button with the arrow pointing left until "CHANGE OIL SOON" message has been reset. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
LaCrosse	2009	3.8	5W-30	5	
LaCrosse	2008-09	5.3	5W-30	6	
LaCrosse	2010-15	2.4	5W-30	5	
LaCrosse	2010	3.0	5W-30	6	
LaCrosse	2010-11	3.6	5W-30	5.5	
LaCrosse	2012-15	3.6	5W-30	6	
LeSabre	1990	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
LeSabre	1991-2003	3.8	10W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
LeSabre	2004-05	3.8	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Lucerne	2006-08	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Lucerne	2006-09	4.6	5W-30	7.5	
Lucerne	2009-11	3.9	5W-30	4	
Lucerne	2009	3.9 Flex	5W-30	4.1	
Lucerne	2010-11	4.6	5W-30	7.4	

## Buick

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Park Avenue	1991-2003	3.8	10W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Park Avenue	2004-05	3.8	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Rainier	2004-07	4.2	5W-30	7	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "FUEL INFORMATION" button repeatedly until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold button with the arrow pointing left until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Rainier	2004-07	5.3	5W-30	6	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "FUEL INFORMATION" button repeatedly until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold button with the arrow pointing left until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Reatta	1990	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Reatta	1991	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
Regal	1990-96	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Regal	1990	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Regal	1991-2003	3.8	10W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.

## Buick

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Regal	2004	3.8	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Regal	2011	2.0	5W-30	6	
Regal	2011-15	2.4	5W-30	5	
Regal	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	6.3	
Regal	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	
Regal AWD	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	6	
Rendezvous	2002-05	3.4	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Rendezvous	2004-06	3.6	5W-30	5.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Rendezvous	2006-07	3.5	5W-30	4	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Riviera	1990	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Riviera	1991-99	3.8	10W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "MODE" button repeatedly until oil life is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 5 seconds. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.



## Buick

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Roadmaster	1991	5.0	5W-30	4.5	
Roadmaster	1992	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
Roadmaster	1993-96	5.7	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Skylark	1990-95	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Skylark	1990-91	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Skylark	1990	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Skylark	1991-93	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Skylark	1994-98	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Skylark	1996-98	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Terraza	2005	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press button with the arrow pointing left until "OIL" is displayed. Press and hold button until oil life displays "100%". Turn ignition off.
Terraza	2006-07	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press button with the arrow pointing left until "OIL" is displayed. Press and hold button until oil life displays "100%". Turn ignition off.
Verano	2012-15	2.4	5W-30	5	
Verano	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	6	
Verano	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	6.3	
<b>Cadillac</b>					
Allante	1990-92	4.5	10W-30	6.6	
Allante	1993	4.6	10W-30	7	
ATS	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	
ATS	2013-15	2.5	5W-20	5	
ATS	2013-15	3.6	5W-30	6	
ATS AWD	2013-15	2.0	5W-30	6	
Brougham	1990-91	5.0	10W-30	4.5	
Brougham	1990-92	5.7	10W-30	5	
Brougham	1992	5.0	10W-30	5	
Catera	1997-2001	3.0	10W-30	6.1	
Concours DeVille	1994-99	4.6	10W-30	7.5	

## Cadillac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CTS	2003-04	3.2	5W-30	5.1	With navigation system. Press "PWR/VOL" button. Press "INFO" button. Turn "TUNE/SEL" knob until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is chosen. Press and hold "RESET" button until oil life displays "100%".
CTS	2004-15	3.6	5W-30	6	With navigation system. Press "PWR/VOL" button. Press "INFO" button. Turn "TUNE/SEL" knob until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is chosen. Press and hold "RESET" button until oil life displays "100%".
CTS	2004-05	5.7	5W-30	6.4	With navigation system. Press "PWR/VOL" button. Press "INFO" button. Turn "TUNE/SEL" knob until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is chosen. Press and hold "RESET" button until oil life displays "100%".
CTS	2005-07	2.8	5W-30	6	With navigation system. Press "PWR/VOL" button. Press "INFO" button. Turn "TUNE/SEL" knob until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is chosen. Press and hold "RESET" button until oil life displays "100%".
CTS	2006-07	6.0	5W-30	6	With navigation system. Press "PWR/VOL" button. Press "INFO" button. Turn "TUNE/SEL" knob until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is chosen. Press and hold "RESET" button until oil life displays "100%".
CTS	2009-15	6.2	5W-30	6	
CTS	2010-14	3.0	5W-30	6	
CTS	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	
CTS	2014-15	3.6 Turbo	5W-30	7	
CTS AWD	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	6	
DeVille	1990	4.5	10W-30	5.5	
DeVille	1991-93	4.9	10W-30	5.5	
DeVille	1994	4.9	10W-30	5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.

## Cadillac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
DeVille	1995	4.9	10W-30	5.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
DeVille	1996-97	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
DeVille	1998	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" until "100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
DeVille	1999	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
DeVille	2000-05	4.6	5W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
DTS	2006-11	4.6	5W-30	7.5	
Eldorado	1990	4.5	10W-30	5.5	
Eldorado	1991-93	4.9	10W-30	5.5	

## Cadillac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Eldorado	1993-97	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
Eldorado	1998	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" until "100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Eldorado	1999	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
Eldorado	2000-02	4.6	5W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
ELR	2014-15	1.6	5W-30	3.7	
Escalade	1999-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Escalade	2002-05	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Escalade	2002-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Escalade	2007-14	6.2	5W-30	6	
Escalade	2009-13	6.0	5W-30	6	

## Cadillac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Escalade	2015	6.2	0W-20	8.5	
Escalade ESV	2003-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Escalade ESV	2007-14	6.2	5W-30	6	
Escalade ESV	2015	6.2	0W-20	8.5	
Escalade EXT	2002-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Escalade EXT	2007-13	6.2	5W-30	6	
Fleetwood	1990	4.5	10W-30	5.5	
Fleetwood	1991-92	4.9	10W-30	5.5	
Fleetwood	1993-96	5.7	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%. With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
Seville	1990	4.5	10W-30	5.5	
Seville	1991-92	4.9	10W-30	5.5	
Seville	1993-97	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
Seville	1993	4.9	10W-30	5	
Seville	1998	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" until "100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Cadillac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Seville	1999	4.6	10W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
Seville	2000-04	4.6	5W-30	7.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
SRX	2004-09	3.6	5W-30	6	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
SRX	2004-09	4.6	5W-30	8	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Push info button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "CLR" or "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed. With navigation system: With engine running, press "PWR/VOL" button. Press and hold "INFO" until information menu is entered. Select ENGINE OIL LIFE. Press and hold "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
SRX	2010-11	2.8 Turbo	5W-30	6	
SRX	2010-11	3.0	5W-30	6	
SRX	2012-15	3.6	5W-30	6	
STS	2005-11	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn the ignition to the "ON" position. Press the up arrow button to the left of the steering wheel until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
STS	2005-10	4.6	5W-30	8	Turn the ignition to the "ON" position. Press the up arrow button to the left of the steering wheel until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.

## Cadillac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
STS	2006-09	4.4	5W-30	9	
XLR	2004-09	4.6	5W-30	8	Turn the ignition to the "ON" position. Press the up arrow button to the left of the steering wheel until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
XLR	2006-09	4.4	5W-30	8	Turn the ignition to the "ON" position. Press the up arrow button to the left of the steering wheel until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "100%" is displayed.
XTS	2013-15	3.6	5W-30	6	
XTS	2014-15	3.6 Turbo	5W-30	7	

## Chevrolet

Astro	1990	2.5	5W-30	3.5	
Astro	1990	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Astro	1991	4.3	5W-30	5	
Astro	1992-2005	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Avalanche	2002-06	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%. With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "FUEL INFORMATION" button repeatedly until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold button with the arrow pointing left until "100%" is displayed.
Avalanche	2002-06	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%. With DIC: Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press "FUEL INFORMATION" button repeatedly until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold button with the arrow pointing left until "100%" is displayed.
Avalanche	2007-13	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. If vehicle is not equipped with DIC buttons, the vehicle must be in park to access this display. Press and hold (for more than 5 seconds) the "SET/RESET" button on the DIC, or the trip odometer reset button on vehicles not equipped with DIC buttons. Turn ignition off. *Can also be reset by depressing accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds when key is first turned on.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Avalanche	2007-09	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. If vehicle is not equipped with DIC buttons, the vehicle must be in park to access this display. Press and hold (for more than 5 seconds) the "SET/RESET" button on the DIC, or the trip odometer reset button on vehicles not equipped with DIC buttons. Turn ignition off. *Can also be reset by depressing accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds when key is first turned on.
Aveo	2004-08	1.6	5W-30	4	
Aveo	2009-11	1.6	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off ignition and repeat.
Aveo5	2007-08	1.6	5W-30	4	
Aveo5	2009-11	1.6	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off ignition and repeat.
Beretta	1990-95	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Beretta	1990-94	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Beretta	1990-95	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Beretta	1996	2.2	5W-30	4	
Beretta	1996	3.1	5W-30	4	
Blazer	1990-92	5.7	5W-30	5	
Blazer	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Blazer	1993-94	5.7	5W-30	5	
Blazer	1993-94	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	5.9	
Blazer	1994	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C1500	1990-98	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
C1500	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
C1500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
C1500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C1500	1990-93	7.4	5W-30	7	
C1500	1991-93	7.4 w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	



## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C1500	1992-99	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C1500	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
C1500	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C1500	1996-99	5.0	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C1500	1996-99	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	5	
C2500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
C2500	1991-94	7.4	5W-30	7	
C2500	1991-94	7.4 w/ OOP	5W-30	7.9	
C2500	1992-95	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
C2500	1992-98	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
C2500	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
C2500 HD	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 HD	1992-98	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 HD	1993	5.7	10W-30	5.1	
C2500 HD	1995-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
C2500 HD	1996	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500 HD	1996-97	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
C2500 HD	1997	5.7	10W-30	5.1	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C2500 HD	1998-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 HD	1998	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	
C2500 HD	1998	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	
C2500 HD	1999-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 HD	1999-2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 HD	1999-2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 LD	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
C2500 LD	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 LD	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 LD	1996-98	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
C2500 LD	1996-98	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
C2500 LD	1999	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C3500	1990-91	5.7	10W-30	5	
C3500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C3500	1990	7.4	10W-30	8	
C3500	1991-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
C3500	1991-97	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C3500	1992-95	5.7	10W-30	5	
C3500	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	10W-30	5.9	
C3500	1992-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C3500	1996-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	1997	5.7 CNG	10W-30	5.1	
C3500	1998-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	1998-99	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	1998-99	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
Camaro	1990-92	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Camaro	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	5	
Camaro	1990-92	5.7	5W-30	5	
Camaro	1993	3.4	5W-30	4	
Camaro	1993-94	5.7	5W-30	4.5	
Camaro	1994	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Camaro	1995	3.4	5W-30	4	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Camaro	1995	3.8	5W-30	4	
Camaro	1995-97	5.7	5W-30	5	
Camaro	1996-2002	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold "TRIP/OIL RESET" button until "OIL CHANGE" stops flashing and extinguishes. Turn ignition off.
Camaro	1998-2002	5.7	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Press and hold "TRIP/OIL RESET" button until "OIL CHANGE" stops flashing and extinguishes. Turn ignition off.
Camaro	2010-15	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message is not on, the system is reset. If it is on, turn the ignition off and repeat.
Camaro	2010-15	6.2	5W-30	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message is not on, the system is reset. If it is on, turn the ignition off and repeat.
Camaro	2014	7.0	5W-30	10.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message is not on, the system is reset. If it is on, turn the ignition off and repeat.
Camaro	2015	7.0	5W-30	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message is not on, the system is reset. If it is on, turn the ignition off and repeat.
Caprice	1990	4.3	5W-30	4	
Caprice	1990-91	5.0	5W-30	5	
Caprice	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
Caprice	1992-93	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Caprice	1992-93	5.0	5W-30	4.5	
Caprice	1992-93	5.7	5W-30	4.5	
Caprice	1994	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Remove instrument panel fuse box cover. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "OIL RESET" button for 5 seconds and the oil lamp should turn off.
Caprice	1994	5.7	5W-30	5	Remove instrument panel fuse box cover. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "OIL RESET" button for 5 seconds and the oil lamp should turn off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Caprice	1995-96	4.3	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Caprice	1995-96	5.7	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Caprice	2011-15	6.0	5W-30	8	
Caprice	2012-13	3.6	5W-30	6	
Caprice	2014-15	3.6	5W-30	7.1	
Captiva Sport	2012-15	2.4	5W-30	5	
Captiva Sport	2012	3.0	5W-30	6	
Cavalier	1990	2.2	5W-30	4.4	
Cavalier	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.4	
Cavalier	1991-95	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Cavalier	1991-94	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Cavalier	1995	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Cavalier	1996-2001	2.2	5W-30	4	
Cavalier	1996-2002	2.4	5W-30	4	
Cavalier	2002	2.2 (4)	5W-30	4	
Cavalier	2002	2.2 (4) Flex	5W-30	4.5	
Cavalier	2002-04	2.2 (F)	5W-30	5.1	
Cavalier	2003-04	2.2 (6)	5W-30	4	
Cavalier	2005	2.2	5W-30	5	
Celebrity	1990	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Celebrity	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.4	
City Express	2015	2.0	5W-30	5.4	
Classic	2004	2.2	5W-30	5.1	
Classic	2005	2.2	5W-30	5	
Cobalt	2005-07	2.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.

---

## Chevrolet

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Cobalt	2005-06	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Cobalt	2006	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Cobalt	2007	2.2	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Cobalt	2007	2.4	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Cobalt	2008-10	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Cobalt	2008-10	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Chevrolet

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Cobalt	2008	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2004	2.8	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off. If vehicle is equipped with DIC, turn ignition to "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE" on the DIC by pressing the reset button. Press and hold reset stem and the oil life will change to 100% and a beep will be heard. Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2004	3.5	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off. If vehicle is equipped with DIC, turn ignition to "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE" on the DIC by pressing the reset button. Press and hold reset stem and the oil life will change to 100% and a beep will be heard. Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2005-06	2.8	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2005-06	3.5	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2007-12	2.9	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.

---

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Colorado	2007-12	3.7	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2009-12	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2015	2.5	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DIC MENU" button on the turn signal lever to enter the vehicle information menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset the oil life to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Colorado	2015	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DIC MENU" button on the turn signal lever to enter the vehicle information menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset the oil life to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Commercial Chassis	1991-92	5.0	5W-30	5	
Commercial Chassis	1991-92	5.7	10W-30	5	
Commercial Chassis	1992	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Corsica	1990	2.2	5W-30	4.4	
Corsica	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.4	
Corsica	1991-95	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Corsica	1991-95	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Corsica	1996	2.2	5W-30	4	
Corsica	1996	3.1	5W-30	4	



## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Corvette	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "ENG/MET" button and release and press again within 5 seconds. Within 5 more seconds, press and hold "RANGE" button, change oil lamp will begin to flash, continue to hold for approximately 10 more seconds until lamp stops flashing. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	1992-93	5.7	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "ENG/MET" button and release and press again within 5 seconds. Within 5 more seconds, press and hold "GAUGES" button until change oil lamp stops flashing and turns off. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	1994	5.7	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "ENG/MET" button and release and press again within 5 seconds. Within 5 more seconds, press and hold "GAUGES" button until change oil lamp stops flashing and turns off. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	1995-96	5.7	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "ENG/MET" button and release and press again within 5 seconds. Within 5 more seconds, press and hold "GAUGES" button until change oil lamp stops flashing and turns off. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	1997-2000	5.7	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button on the DIC switch to cycle through options and stop on "OIL LIFE REMAINING". Your oil life % will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button on the DIC switch for at least 2 seconds. Oil life will display 99%. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2001-04	5.7	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2005-07	6.0	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2005-07	6.0 w/ cooler	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2006-08	7.0	5W-30	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Corvette	2008	6.2	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2008	6.2 w/ cooler	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2009	6.2 (LS3)	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2009-13	6.2 (LS9)	5W-30	10.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2009-13	7.0	5W-30	10.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2010-13	6.2 (LS3)	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2010-13	6.2 (LS3) w/ Z52	5W-30	10.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button, the oil life % will be displayed. Press the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE REMAINING 100%" will appear. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2014-15	6.2 (LT1)	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the DIC arrow buttons to the right of the steering wheel to display "OIL LIFE REMAINING". Press and hold the "SEL" button until "REMAINING OIL LIFE 100%" appears. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2014	6.2 (LT1) w/cooler	5W-30	9.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the DIC arrow buttons to the right of the steering wheel to display "OIL LIFE REMAINING". Press and hold the "SEL" button until "REMAINING OIL LIFE 100%" appears. Turn ignition off.
Corvette	2015	6.2 (LT4)	5W-30	9.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the DIC arrow buttons to the right of the steering wheel to display "OIL LIFE REMAINING". Press and hold the "SEL" button until "REMAINING OIL LIFE 100%" appears. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Corvette ZR-1	1990-95	5.7 (LT-5)	10W-30	8.6	
Cruze	2011-15	1.4 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the DIC menu button on the turn signal lever to enter the menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset to 100%. Select "YES". Press "SET/CLR" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
Cruze	2011-12	1.8	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the DIC menu button on the turn signal lever to enter the menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset to 100%. Select "YES". Press "SET/CLR" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
Cruze	2013-15	1.8	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the DIC menu button on the turn signal lever to enter the menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset to 100%. Select "YES". Press "SET/CLR" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
Cruze	2014-15	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the DIC menu button on the turn signal lever to enter the menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset to 100%. Select "YES". Press "SET/CLR" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
Equinox	2005-09	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" lamp does not go out, turn off ignition and repeat.
Equinox	2008-09	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" lamp does not go out, turn off ignition and repeat.
Equinox	2010	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" lamp does not go out, turn off ignition and repeat.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Equinox	2010	3.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" lamp does not go out, turn off ignition and repeat.
Equinox	2011-15	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button until menu is displayed and scroll through with the down arrow until "REMAINING OIL LIFE" is displayed then press "SET/CLR" to select. Use arrows to select "YES" to reset. Confirm by pressing "SET/CLR" button. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Equinox	2011-12	3.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button until menu is displayed and scroll through with the down arrow until "REMAINING OIL LIFE" is displayed then press "SET/CLR" to select. Use arrows to select "YES" to reset. Confirm by pressing "SET/CLR" button. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Equinox	2013-15	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button until menu is displayed and scroll through with the down arrow until "REMAINING OIL LIFE" is displayed then press "SET/CLR" to select. Use arrows to select "YES" to reset. Confirm by pressing "SET/CLR" button. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Express 2500	1996	4.3	5W-30	5	
Express 2500	1996-2002	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
Express 2500	1996-2002	5.0 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
Express 2500	1996	5.7 (K)	5W-30	5	
Express 2500	1996-2002	5.7 [R]	5W-30	5.1	
Express 2500	1996	5.7 [R] w/OOP	5W-30	6	
Express 2500	1996	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Express 2500	1997-2005	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 2500	1997	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	6.9	
Express 2500	1998-2002	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
Express 2500	1998-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
Express 2500	2001-02	6.5 Diesel	10W-30	8	
Express 2500	2003-15	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 2500	2003-05	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 2500	2003-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 2500	2006-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 3500	1997-2002	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
Express 3500	1997	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	6.9	
Express 3500	1997	7.4	10W-30	7	
Express 3500	1997	7.4 w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	
Express 3500	1998-2002	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
Express 3500	1998-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
Express 3500	1998-2000	7.4 w/long filter	10W-30	6.9	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Express 3500	1998-2000	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	
Express 3500	2001-02	6.5 Diesel	10W-30	8	
Express 3500	2001-02	8.1	5W-30	6.4	
Express 3500	2003-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 3500	2005-15	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 3500	2006-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 4500	2009	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 4500	2009-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Express 4500	2011-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
G10 Van	1990	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G10 Van	1990	5.0	5W-30	4.5	
G10 Van	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
G10 Van	1991	4.3	5W-30	5	
G10 Van	1991	5.0	5W-30	5	
G10 Van	1992-95	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G10 Van	1992-95	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
G10 Van	1992-95	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
G10 Van	1992-93	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G10 Van	1992-93	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	

---

**Chevrolet**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
G20 Van	1990	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G20 Van	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
G20 Van	1990	5.0	5W-30	5	
G20 Van	1991	4.3	5W-30	5	
G20 Van	1992-95	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G20 Van	1992-95	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G20 Van	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
G20 HD Van	1990	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G20 HD Van	1992	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G20 LD Van	1990-91	5.0	5W-30	5	
G20 LD Van	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G20 LD Van	1992-95	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
G20 LD Van	1992-95	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
G20 LD Van	1994-95	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G30 Van	1990-91	4.3	10W-30	5	
G30 Van	1990-91	5.7	10W-30	5	
G30 Van	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G30 Van	1990	7.4	10W-30	6	
G30 Van	1991-95	7.4	10W-30	7	
G30 Van	1991-95	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
G30 Van	1992-95	4.3	10W-30	4.5	
G30 Van	1992-95	5.7	10W-30	5.1	
G30 Van	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	10W-30	6	
G30 Van	1994-96	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G30 Van	1996	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G30 Van	1996	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G30 Van	1996	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
G30 Van	1996	7.4	5W-30	7	
G30 Van	1996	7.4 w/ OOP	5W-30	7.9	

---

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
G1500 Van	1996-2002	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G1500 Van	1996-2002	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
G1500 Van	1996-2002	5.0 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G1500 Van	1996-2002	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G1500 Van	1996	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G1500 Van	1998-2002	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G3500 Van	1996	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G3500 Van	1996	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G3500 Van	1996	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	6.9	
G3500 Van	1996	7.4	10W-30	7	
G3500 Van	1996	7.4 w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	
HHR	2006-11	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
HHR	2006-11	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
HHR	2008-10	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.



## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
HHR	2010	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
HHR	2010-11	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
HHR	2010-11	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Impala	1994	5.7	5W-30	4.5	
Impala	1995-96	5.7	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2000-03	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2000-04	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2004	3.4	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Impala	2005	3.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2005	3.8	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2006	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2006	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2006	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Impala	2007-11	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Impala	2007-11	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Impala	2007-09	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Impala	2012-13	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Impala	2014	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Impala	2014-15	2.5	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Impala	2014-15	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Impala Limited	2014	3.5	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Impala Limited	2015	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold "SET/RESET" button on the DIC for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
K1500	1990	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
K1500	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
K1500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
K1500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K1500	1991	4.3	5W-30	5	
K1500	1992-98	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
K1500	1992-99	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K1500	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
K1500	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K1500	1996-99	5.0	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K1500	1996-99	5.0 w/OOP	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K1500	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
K2500	1990-94	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
K2500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
K2500	1992-99	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500	1992-95	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
K2500	1992-93	7.4	5W-30	7	
K2500	1992-93	7.4 w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	
K2500	1995	4.3	10W-30	4.5	
K2500 HD	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K2500 HD	1991	7.4	10W-30	7	
K2500 HD	1992-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K2500 HD	1993	5.7	10W-30	5.1	
K2500 HD	1994	7.4	10W-30	8	
K2500 HD	1995-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
K2500 HD	1996	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
K2500 HD	1996-97	7.4 w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	
K2500 HD	1997	5.7	10W-30	5.1	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
K2500 HD	1998-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	1998-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	1998-99	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	1998-99	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 LD	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
K2500 LD	1994-95	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K2500 LD	1997	5.0	5W-30	5	
K2500 LD	1998	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
K2500 LD	1998	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
K3500	1990-91	5.7	10W-30	5	
K3500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K3500	1990	7.4	10W-30	8	
K3500	1991-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
K3500	1992-95	5.7	10W-30	5	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
K3500	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	10W-30	5.9	
K3500	1992-94	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K3500	1996-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	1996-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K3500	1996-97	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
K3500	1998-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	1998-99	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	1998-99	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
Lumina	1990-92	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Lumina	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.4	
Lumina	1991-95	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Lumina	1991	3.4	5W-30	5.4	
Lumina	1992	3.4	5W-30	5.5	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Lumina	1993	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Lumina	1993	3.4	5W-30	5.4	
Lumina	1994	3.4	5W-30	6	
Lumina	1995	3.4	5W-30	5.4	
Lumina	1996-99	3.1	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Lumina	1996-97	3.4	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Lumina	1998-99	3.8	10W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Lumina	2000-01	3.1	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Lumina APV	1990-95	3.1	5W-30	4	
Lumina APV	1992-95	3.8	10W-30	4	
Lumina APV	1996	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Malibu	1997-99	2.4	5W-30	4	
Malibu	1997-98	3.1 (M)	5W-30	4	
Malibu	1999-2003	3.1 (J, K)	5W-30	4.5	
Malibu	2004	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "RESET" button on the driver's side instrument panel fuse block. The "CHANGE OIL" lamp will start to flash. Press and hold "RESET" until chimes can be heard and the lamp goes out. Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2004	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "RESET" button on the driver's side instrument panel fuse block. The "CHANGE OIL" lamp will start to flash. Press and hold "RESET" until chimes can be heard and the lamp goes out. Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2005-08	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE RESET" on the DIC. Press and hold the "ENTER" button for at least 1 second until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Malibu	2005-08	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE RESET" on the DIC. Press and hold the "ENTER" button for at least 1 second until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2006-07	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE RESET" on the DIC. Press and hold the "ENTER" button for at least 1 second until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2008	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE RESET" on the DIC. Press and hold the "ENTER" button for at least 1 second until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2008	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE RESET" on the DIC. Press and hold the "ENTER" button for at least 1 second until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2009-14	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2009-10	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2009-11	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.
Malibu	2012	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons on the DIC at the same time to enter the menu. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through the menu until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button until the DIC display shows "ACKNOWLEDGED". Turn ignition off.



## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Malibu	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	
Malibu	2013-14	2.4	5W-30	5	
Malibu	2013-15	2.5	5W-20	5	
Malibu MAXX	2004	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "RESET" button on the driver's side instrument panel fuse block. The "CHANGE OIL" lamp will start to flash. Press and hold "RESET" until chimes can be heard and the lamp goes out. Turn ignition off.
Malibu MAXX	2005-07	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE RESET" on the DIC. Press and hold the "ENTER" button for at least 1 second until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Malibu MAXX	2006-07	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE RESET" on the DIC. Press and hold the "ENTER" button for at least 1 second until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Metro	1998-2000	1.0	5W-30	3.5	
Metro	1998-2001	1.3	5W-30	3.5	
Monte Carlo	1995	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Monte Carlo	1995	3.4	5W-30	5.4	
Monte Carlo	1996-99	3.1	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	1996-97	3.4	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	1998-2004	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	2000-03	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	2004	3.4	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Monte Carlo	2005	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	2005	3.8	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	2006	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	2006	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	2006	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light does not go out, turn off the ignition and repeat.
Monte Carlo	2007	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Monte Carlo	2007	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Prizm	1998-2002	1.8	5W-30	3.9	
R3500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
R3500	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
R3500	1990	7.4	5W-30	8	
R3500	1991	7.4	5W-30	7	
R3500	1991	7.4 w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	
S-10	1990-93	2.5	5W-30	3.5	
S-10	1990-93	2.8	5W-30	4.5	
S-10	1990-2004	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
S-10	1994-2003	2.2	5W-30	4.5	

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S-Series Blazer	1990-2005	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Silverado 1500	1999	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	1999-2007	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	1999-2007	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	2001-07	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	2008-13	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	2008-13	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

**Chevrolet**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Silverado 1500	2008-13	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	2009-13	6.2	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	2014-15	5.3	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500	2014-15	6.2	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Silverado 1500 Classic	2007	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500 Classic	2007	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500 Classic	2007	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500 Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500 HD	2005-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 1500 HD Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500	1999	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500	1999-2000	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 HD	2001-07	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 HD	2001-07	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 HD	2001-06	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Silverado 2500 HD	2008-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 HD	2008-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 HD Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 HD Classic	2007	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 HD Classic	2007	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 LD	2000	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 2500 LD	2001-04	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Silverado 3500	2001-07	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 3500	2001-07	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 3500	2001-06	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 3500	2008-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 3500	2008-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 3500 Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 3500 Classic	2007	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Silverado 3500 Classic	2007	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sonic	2012	1.4 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the DIC menu button on the turn signal lever to enter the menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset to 100%. Select "YES"
Sonic	2012	1.8	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the DIC menu button on the turn signal lever to enter the menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset to 100%. Select "YES"

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sonic	2013-15	1.4 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button on turn signal lever to display "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press "SET/CLR" to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Sonic	2013	1.8	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button on turn signal lever to display "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press "SET/CLR" to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Sonic	2014	1.8 (G)	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button on turn signal lever to display "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press "SET/CLR" to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Sonic	2014	1.8 (H)	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button on turn signal lever to display "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press "SET/CLR" to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Sonic	2015	1.8	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button on turn signal lever to display "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press "SET/CLR" to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Spark	2013-15	1.2	5W-20	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button on turn signal lever to display "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press "SET/CLR" to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Sprint	1990-91	1.0	5W-30	3.7	
Sprint	1990-91	1.0 Turbo	10W-30	3.7	
SS	2014-15	6.2	5W-20	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the DIC menu button on the turn signal lever to enter the menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset to 100%. Select "YES"
SSR	2003-04	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "FUEL INFORMATION" button until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "SELECT" button until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.
SSR	2005-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "FUEL INFORMATION" button until "ENGINE OIL LIFE" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "SELECT" button until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Suburban	1990-99	5.7	5W-30	5	



## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Suburban	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Suburban	1990-95	7.4	5W-30	7	
Suburban	1991-95	7.4 w/ OOP	5W-30	7.9	
Suburban	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Suburban	1996-99	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	5.9	
Suburban	1996-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
Suburban	1996-97	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
Suburban	1998-99	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
Suburban	1998-99	7.4	10W-30	6.7	
Suburban	2000-06	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Suburban	2000-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Suburban	2001-06	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Suburban	2007-14	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Suburban	2007-13	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Suburban	2015	5.3	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Tahoe	1995-2000	5.7	5W-30	5	
Tahoe	1995-2000	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	5.9	
Tahoe	1995-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Tahoe	1998-99	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8.2	
Tahoe	2000-06	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Tahoe	2000-06	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

---

## Chevrolet

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Tahoe	2007-09	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Tahoe	2007-14	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Tahoe	2008-13	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Tahoe	2008-09	6.2	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Tahoe	2015	5.3	0W-20	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Tracker	1998-2000	1.6	5W-30	4.4	
Tracker	1999-2003	2.0	5W-30	5.5	
Tracker	2001-04	2.5	5W-30	5.8	
Trailblazer	2002-09	4.2	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Trailblazer	2003-08	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Trailblazer	2006-09	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light flashes, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Traverse	2009-11	3.6	5W-30	5.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the vehicle information button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button until 100% is displayed and three chimes are heard and the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will turn off. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. With vehicle in park, press the trip odometer stem until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the trip odometer stem until 100% is displayed and three chimes are heard and the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will turn off. Turn ignition off.

## Chevrolet

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Traverse	2012-15	3.6	5W-30	6	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the vehicle information button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button until 100% is displayed and three chimes are heard and the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will turn off. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. With vehicle in park, press the trip odometer stem until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the trip odometer stem until 100% is displayed and three chimes are heard and the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will turn off. Turn ignition off.
Trax	2015	1.4 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button on turn signal lever to display "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press "SET/CLR" to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Uplander	2005-06	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 5 seconds until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Uplander	2006-09	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 5 seconds until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.
V3500	1990	5.7	5W-30	6	
V3500	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
V3500	1990-91	7.4	5W-30	7	
V3500	1991	5.7	5W-30	5	
Venture	1997-1999	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Venture	2000	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the "CHANGE OIL SOON" light turns off, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Venture	2001-05	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 5 seconds until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

**Chevrolet**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Volt	2011-15	1.4	5W-30	3.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the "SELECT" knob to select "OIL LIFE" in the DIC. Press "SELECT" to start the reset process. Use "SELECT" to choose "YES" and "100% OIL LIFE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

**Chrysler**

---

200	2011	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
200	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
200	2012-13	2.4	5W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
200	2013-15	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
200	2014	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
200	2015	2.4	0W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2005-10	2.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2005-10	3.5	10W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2005-15	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2005-09	6.1	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2010	6.1	5W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

## Chrysler

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
300	2012	6.4	5W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2013-14	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2013-14	6.4	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
300	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll through the menu until "VEHICLE INFO" is displayed. Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press the down arrow to select "YES" then press the "OK" button to reset the oil life. Press the up arrow button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
300M	1999-2004	3.5	10W-30	5	
Aspen	2007	4.7	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Aspen	2007-09	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Aspen	2008-09	4.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Cirrus	1995-97	2.4	5W-30	5	
Cirrus	1995-2000	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Cirrus	1999-2000	2.4	5W-30	5	
Cirrus	2000	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Concorde	1993-96	3.3	5W-30	5	
Concorde	1993-97	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
Concorde	1994-95	3.3 Flex	5W-30	4.5	
Concorde	1998-2003	2.7	5W-30	5	
Concorde	1998-2001	3.2	10W-30	5	
Concorde	2002	3.5 (G)	10W-30	5	

## Chrysler

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Concorde	2002	3.5 (M)	5W-30	5	
Concorde	2003-04	3.5	10W-30	5	
Concorde	2004	2.7	10W-30	5	
Crossfire	2004-08	3.2	0W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Within one second, press the knob/button on the right side of the speedometer twice. The present status is displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition off. Press and hold the knob/button while turning the ignition to the "RUN" position. The present status is displayed again. Continue to hold the knob/button. After 10 seconds, a chime will sound and "7,000 miles or 11,000 km will display for 10 seconds. Release knob/button and turn ignition off.
Daytona	1990-93	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Daytona	1990-92	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Daytona	1990-93	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Daytona	1992-93	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Dynasty	1990-91	2.5	10W-30	4.5	
Dynasty	1990	3.0	10W-30	4	
Dynasty	1991	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Dynasty	1992	2.5	10W-30	5	
Dynasty	1992	3.3	10W-30	5	
Dynasty	1993	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Fifth Avenue	1990	3.3	5W-30	5.1	
Fifth Avenue	1991-93	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Fifth Avenue	1991	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Fifth Avenue	1992	3.8	5W-30	6	
Fifth Avenue	1993	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Voyager	2000	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Voyager	2000	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Imperial	1990-91	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Imperial	1991	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Imperial	1992	3.8	5W-30	6	
Imperial	1993	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Intrepid	1993-96	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
Intrepid	1994-95	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Intrepid	1998-2003	2.7	5W-30	5	



## Chrysler

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Intrepid	1998-2001	3.2	10W-30	5	
Intrepid	2002-04	3.5	10W-30	5	
Intrepid	2004	2.7	10W-30	5	
LeBaron	1990	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4	
LeBaron	1990	2.5	5W-30	4	
LeBaron	1990	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4	
LeBaron	1990	3.0	5W-30	4	
LeBaron	1991-94	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
LeBaron	1991-92	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
LeBaron	1991	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
LeBaron	1992-95	3.0	5W-30	4.8	
LHS	1994-97	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
LHS	1999-2001	3.5	10W-30	5	
New Yorker	1990-93	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
New Yorker	1994-96	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
Pacifica	2004-06	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
Pacifica	2005-07	3.8	5W-20	5	
Pacifica	2007	4.0	10W-30	5.5	
Pacifica	2008	3.8	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Pacifica	2008	4.0	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Prowler	2001-02	3.5	10W-30	5	
PT Cruiser	2001-03	2.4	5W-30	5	
PT Cruiser	2003	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	5	
PT Cruiser	2004	2.4	5W-30	5.1	
PT Cruiser	2004	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	5.1	
PT Cruiser	2005	2.4 (B)	5W-30	5.1	
PT Cruiser	2005	2.4 (X)	5W-30	5	
PT Cruiser	2005	2.4 Turbo (8, G, S)	5W-30	5.1	

## Chrysler

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
PT Cruiser	2005	2.4 Turbo (E)	5W-30	5	
PT Cruiser	2006-07	2.4	5W-30	5.1	
PT Cruiser	2006-07	2.4 Turbo (8)	5W-30	5	
PT Cruiser	2006-07	2.4 Turbo (E, G, S)	5W-30	5.1	
PT Cruiser	2008-10	2.4	5W-30	5	
PT Cruiser	2008-09	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	5	
Sebring	2001-04	2.7	5W-30	5	
Sebring	2002	2.4	5W-30	5	
Sebring	2004-06	2.4	5W-30	5	
Sebring	2005	2.7[R]	5W-20	5	
Sebring	2005-06	2.7 (T)	5W-30	5	
Sebring	2008-10	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sebring	2008-10	2.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sebring	2008-10	3.5	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sebring Convertible	1996-98	2.4	5W-30	5	
Sebring Convertible	1996-2000	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Sebring Convertible	2006	2.7	5W-20	5	
Sebring Convertible	2010	2.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sebring Coupe	1995-99	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Sebring Coupe	1995-2000	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Sebring Coupe	2001-05	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Sebring Coupe	2001-04	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Sebring Coupe	2005	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
Sebring Sedan	2001	2.4	5W-30	5	

## Chrysler

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sebring Sedan	2003-05	2.4	5W-30	5	
Sebring Sedan	2006	2.7	5W-20	5	
Sebring Sedan	2007	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Sebring Sedan	2007	2.7	5W-20	5.5	
Sebring Sedan	2007	2.7 Flex	5W-20	5	
Sebring Sedan	2007	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
Sebring Sedan	2008	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sebring Sedan	2008	2.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sebring Sedan	2010	2.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
TC	1990	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4	
TC	1990-91	3.0	5W-30	4	
Town and Country	1990-93	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Town and Country	1994-99	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Town and Country	1996-99	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Town and Country	2000	3.3	5W-30	4.2	
Town and Country	2000	3.8	5W-30	4.2	
Town and Country	2001-04	3.3	5W-30	5	
Town and Country	2001-04	3.8	5W-30	5	
Town and Country	2005-06	3.3	5W-20	5	
Town and Country	2005-06	3.8	5W-20	5	
Town and Country	2007	3.3	5W-30	5	
Town and Country	2007	3.8	5W-30	5	

---

**Chrysler**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Town and Country	2008-10	3.3	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Town and Country	2008-10	3.8	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Town and Country	2008-10	4.0	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Town and Country	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Town and Country	2013-15	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Voyager	2000-03	2.4	5W-30	5	
Voyager	2000	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Voyager	2000-03	3.3	5W-30	4.2	

---

**Daewoo**

---

Lanos	1999-2002	1.6	5W-30	4	
Laganza	1999-2002	2.2	5W-30	4.2	
Nubira	1999-2002	2.0	5W-30	4.2	

---

**Daihatsu**

---

Charade	1990-92	1.0	10W-30	3.5	
Charade	1990-92	1.3	10W-30	3.9	
Rocky	1990-92	1.6	10W-30	3.9	

---

**Dodge**

---

Avenger	1995-99	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Avenger	1995-2000	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Avenger	2008-14	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Avenger	2008-10	2.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Avenger	2008-09	3.5	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Avenger	2010	3.5	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Avenger	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Avenger	2013-14	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
B150 Van	1990-94	3.9	10W-30	4	
B150 Van	1990-94	5.2	10W-30	5	
B250 HD Van	1990-94	3.9	10W-30	4	
B250 HD Van	1990-94	5.2	10W-30	5	
B250 HD Van	1990-94	5.9	10W-30	5	
B250 LD Van	1990-94	3.9	10W-30	4	
B250 LD Van	1990-94	5.2	10W-30	5	
B250 LD Van	1990-94	5.9	10W-30	5	
B350 Van	1990-94	5.2	10W-30	5	
B350 Van	1990-94	5.9	10W-30	5	
B1500 Van	1995-2003	3.9	10W-30	4	
B1500 Van	1995-2003	5.2	10W-30	5	
B1500 Van	1998-2003	5.9	10W-30	5	
B2500 Van	1998-2003	5.2	10W-30	5	
B2500 Van	1998-2003	5.9	10W-30	5	
B2500 HD Van	1995-97	3.9	10W-30	4	
B2500 HD Van	1995-98	5.2	10W-30	5	
B2500 HD Van	1995-97	5.9	10W-30	5	
B2500 HD Van	1996	5.2 CNG	10W-30	5.1	
B2500 HD Van	2000	5.2 Pro-pane	10W-30	5	
B2500 LD Van	1995-96	3.9	10W-30	4	
B2500 LD Van	1995-97	5.2	10W-30	5	
B2500 LD Van	1995-96	5.2 CNG	10W-30	5.1	

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
B2500 LD Van	1995-97	5.9	10W-30	5	
B2500 LD Van	1998	5.2 Pro-pane	10W-30	5.1	
B2500 LD Van	1999	5.2	10W-30	5	
B2500 LD Van	2001	3.9	10W-30	4	
B3500 Van	1995-2003	5.2	10W-30	5	
B3500 Van	1995-2003	5.9	10W-30	5	
Calibur	2007-08	1.8	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Calibur	2007-08	2.0	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Calibur	2007	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Calibur	2008	2.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Calibur	2008-09	2.4 Turbo	0W-40	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Calibur	2009	1.8	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Calibur	2009-12	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Calibur	2009-11	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Caravan	1990-94	2.5	10W-30	4.5	
Caravan	1990	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4	
Caravan	1990-99	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Caravan	1990-99	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Caravan	1995	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Caravan	1996-97	2.4	5W-30	5	
Caravan	1996-99	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Caravan	1998-99	2.4	5W-30	4.5	

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Caravan	2000-07	2.4	5W-30	5	
Caravan	2000	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Caravan	2000	3.3	5W-30	4.2	
Caravan	2001	3.3 (3)	5W-30	4.5	
Caravan	2001	3.3 (G, R)	5W-30	5	
Caravan	2002-04	3.3	5W-30	5	
Caravan	2005-07	3.3	5W-20	5	
Challenger	2008-09	6.1	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2009-10	3.5	10W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2009-14	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2010	6.1	5W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2011-12	6.4	5W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2013-14	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2013-14	6.4	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.

---

**Dodge**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Challenger	2015	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2015	6.2	0W-40	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Challenger	2015	6.4	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2006-10	2.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2006-10	3.5	10W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2006-14	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2006-09	6.1	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---



---

**Dodge**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Charger	2010	6.1	5W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2012	6.4	5W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2013-14	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2013-14	6.4	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2015	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.

---

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Charger	2015	6.2	0W-40	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Charger	2015	6.4	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Colt	1990	1.5 (K)	10W-30	3.7	
Colt	1990	1.5 (X)	10W-30	4	
Colt	1990	1.6	10W-30	4.6	
Colt	1990	1.6 Turbo	10W-30	4	
Colt	1990	1.8	10W-30	4	
Colt	1991	1.5	10W-30	3.7	
Colt	1992	1.5	10W-30	3.8	
Colt	1992	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Colt	1993-94	1.5	10W-30	3.7	
Colt	1993-94	1.8	10W-30	4	
Colt	1993-94	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
D150	1990-93	3.9	10W-30	4	
D150	1990-93	5.2	10W-30	5	
D150	1990-91	5.9	10W-30	5	
D150	1993	5.9	10W-30	5	
D250	1990-93	3.9	10W-30	4	
D250	1990-93	5.2	10W-30	5	
D250	1990-93	5.9	10W-30	5	
D250 HD	1990-91	5.9	10W-30	5	
D250 HD	1990-93	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	13	

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
D250 HD	1993	5.9	10W-40	5	
D250 LD	1992	5.9	10W-30	4.5	
D350	1990-93	5.9	10W-30	5	
D350	1990	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	11.5	
D350	1991-93	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	13	
Dakota	1990-2002	2.5	10W-30	4.5	
Dakota	1990-99	3.9	10W-30	4	
Dakota	1991-99	5.2	10W-30	5	
Dakota	1998-2003	5.9	10W-30	5	
Dakota	2000	3.9	10W-30	4.5	
Dakota	2000-06	4.7	5W-30	6	
Dakota	2001-03	3.9	10W-30	4	
Dakota	2004-06	3.7	5W-30	5	
Dakota	2007-10	3.7	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Dakota	2007-10	4.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Dart	2013-14	1.4 Turbo	5W-40	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Dart	2013-14	2.0	0W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Dart	2013-14	2.4	0W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Dart	2015	1.4 Turbo	5W-40	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Dart	2015	2.0	0W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Dart	2015	2.4	0W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to "RUN" position. Push the down arrow to scroll through the menu to "VEHICLE INFO". Push the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Push and hold "OK" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Push the down arrow to select "YES" then push "OK" button to reset the oil life. Push the up button to exit the menu screen. Turn ignition off.
Daytona	1990	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4	
Daytona	1990-93	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Daytona	1990-92	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Daytona	1990-93	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Daytona	1992-93	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Durango	1998-99	3.9	10W-30	4	
Durango	1998-2000	5.2	10W-30	5	
Durango	1998-2003	5.9	10W-30	5	
Durango	2000-03	4.7	5W-30	6	
Durango	2004-06	3.7	5W-30	5	
Durango	2004-06	4.7	5W-30	5.9	
Durango	2004	5.7	5W-30	7	
Durango	2005-09	5.7	5W-20	7	
Durango	2006	4.7 Flex	5W-30	6	
Durango	2007-09	3.7	5W-20	5	
Durango	2007	4.7	5W-20	5.9	
Durango	2008-09	4.7	5W-20	6	

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Durango	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Durango	2011-15	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Durango	2013-15	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Dynasty	1990-93	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Dynasty	1990-93	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Dynasty	1990-93	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Caravan	1990-99	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Caravan	1992-99	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Caravan	1994-99	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Caravan	1996-97	2.4	5W-30	5	
Grand Caravan	2000	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Grand Caravan	2000	3.3	5W-30	4.2	
Grand Caravan	2000	3.8	5W-30	4.2	
Grand Caravan	2001-04	3.3	5W-30	5	
Grand Caravan	2001-04	3.8	5W-30	5	
Grand Caravan	2005-10	3.3	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Caravan	2005-10	3.8	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Caravan	2008-10	4.0	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Caravan	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Caravan	2013-15	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Intrepid	1993-97	3.3	5W-30	5	
Intrepid	1993-96	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
Intrepid	1994-95	3.3 Flex	5W-30	4.5	
Intrepid	1998-2003	2.7	5W-30	5	

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Intrepid	1998-2001	3.2	10W-30	5	
Intrepid	2000-01	3.5	10W-30	5	
Intrepid	2002	3.5 (G, V)	10W-30	5	
Intrepid	2002	3.5 (M)	5W-30	5	
Intrepid	2003-04	3.5	10W-30	5	
Intrepid	2004	2.7	10W-30	5	
Journey	2009	2.4	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Journey	2009-10	3.5	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Journey	2010-15	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Journey	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Journey	2013-15	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Magnum	2005-08	2.7	5W-20	6	
Magnum	2005-08	3.5	10W-30	6	
Magnum	2005-08	5.7	5W-20	7	
Magnum	2006-08	6.1	0W-40	7	
Monaco	1990-92	3.0	10W-30	6	
Neon	1995-2004	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Neon	2003	2.4 Turbo	10W-30	5	
Neon	2004-05	2.4 Turbo	10W-30	5.1	
Neon	2005	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Nitro	2007	3.7	5W-20	5	
Nitro	2007	4.0	10W-30	6	
Nitro	2008-11	3.7	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Nitro	2008	4.0	10W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Nitro	2009-11	4.0	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Omni	1990	2.2	5W-30	4	
Ram 50	1990	2.4	10W-30	5.3	
Ram 50	1990-91	3.0	10W-30	4.9	
Ram 50	1991-92	2.4	10W-30	4.1	
Ram 50	1993	2.4	10W-30	5.1	
Ram 50 4WD	1991-93	2.4	10W-30	5.1	
Ram 1500	1994-2001	3.9	10W-30	4	
Ram 1500	1994-2001	5.2	10W-30	5	
Ram 1500	1994-2003	5.9	10W-30	5	
Ram 1500	2002-03	3.7	10W-30	5	
Ram 1500	2002-05	4.7	5W-30	6	
Ram 1500	2003-04	5.7	5W-30	7	
Ram 1500	2004-06	3.7	5W-30	5	
Ram 1500	2004-06	8.3	0W-40	8.7	
Ram 1500	2005-10	5.7	5W-20	7	
Ram 1500	2006	4.7	5W-30	5.9	
Ram 1500	2007-10	3.7	5W-20	5	
Ram 1500	2007	4.7	5W-20	5.9	
Ram 1500	2008-10	4.7	5W-20	6	
Ram 2500	1994-96	5.2	10W-30	5	
Ram 2500	1994-96	5.9	10W-30	5	
Ram 2500	1994-99	8.0	10W-30	7	
Ram 2500	2000	5.9	10W-30	5	
Ram 2500	2005	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Ram 2500 HD	1994-95	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	10	
Ram 2500 HD	1995	5.9	10W-30	5	
Ram 2500 HD	1996-2002	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	11	
Ram 2500 HD	2000-03	8.0	10W-30	7	

## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Ram 2500 HD	2003-04	5.7	5W-30	7	
Ram 2500 HD	2003	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	11.9	
Ram 2500 HD	2004-09	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Ram 2500 HD	2005-10	5.7	5W-20	7	
Ram 2500 HD	2007-10	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Ram 2500 LD	1995-96	5.2	10W-30	5	
Ram 2500 LD	1996-99	5.9	10W-30	5	
Ram 2500 LD	2001-02	5.9	10W-30	5	
Ram 3500	1994- 2002	5.9	10W-30	5	
Ram 3500	1994-95	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	10	
Ram 3500	1994- 2003	8.0	10W-30	7	
Ram 3500	1996- 2002	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	11	
Ram 3500	2003-04	5.7	5W-30	7	
Ram 3500	2003	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	11.9	
Ram 3500	2004-09	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Ram 3500	2005-09	5.7	5W-20	7	
Ram 3500	2007-10	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Ram 4500	2008-10	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Ram 5500	2008-10	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Ramcharger	1990-93	5.2	10W-30	5	
Ramcharger	1990-93	5.9	10W-30	5	
Shadow	1990-94	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Shadow	1990	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4	
Shadow	1990-94	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Shadow	1990-92	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Shadow	1992-94	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Spirit	1990-95	2.5	5W-30	4.5	



## Dodge

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Spirit	1990-92	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Spirit	1990-95	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Spirit	1991-92	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Sprinter 2500	2003-06	2.7 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	
Sprinter 2500	2007-09	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	13.2	
Sprinter 2500	2007-08	3.5	5W-40	10	
Sprinter 3500	2003-06	2.7 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	
Sprinter 3500	2007-09	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	13.2	
Sprinter 3500	2007-08	3.5	5W-40	10	
Stealth	1991-94	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
Stealth	1991-96	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.9	
Stealth	1995-96	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Stratus	1995-2000	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Stratus	1995-2000	2.4	5W-30	5	
Stratus	1995-2000	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Stratus	2004	2.4	5W-30	5	
Stratus Coupe	2001-05	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Stratus Coupe	2001-05	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Stratus Sedan	2001-06	2.4	5W-30	5	
Stratus Sedan	2001-04	2.7	5W-30	5	
Stratus Sedan	2005-06	2.7	5W-20	5	
Stratus Sedan	2005-06	2.7 Flex	5W-30	5	
W150	1990-93	3.9	10W-30	4	
W150	1990-93	5.2	10W-30	5	
W150	1990-91	5.9	10W-30	5	
W150	1993	5.9	10W-30	5	
W250	1990-93	5.2	10W-30	5	
W250	1990-93	5.9	10W-30	5	
W250 HD	1990-91	5.9	10W-30	5	
W250 HD	1990-93	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	13	

---

**Dodge**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
W250 HD	1993	5.9	10W-30	5	
W250 LD	1992	5.9	10W-30	4.5	
W350	1990-93	5.9	10W-30	5	
W350	1990-93	5.9 Diesel	15W-40	13	

---

**Eagle**

Premier	1990-92	3.0	10W-30	6	
Summit	1990	1.5	10W-30	4.2	
Summit	1990	1.6	10W-30	4.8	
Summit	1991-94	1.5	10W-30	3.7	
Summit	1992-94	1.8	10W-30	4	
Summit	1992-94	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Summit	1995-96	1.5	5W-30	3.7	
Summit	1995-96	1.8	5W-30	4	
Summit	1995-96	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Talon	1990-94	2.0	10W-30	4.6	
Talon	1990-94	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.8	
Talon	1993-94	1.8	10W-30	4	
Talon	1995-98	2.0	5W-30	4.6	
Talon	1995-98	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Vision	1993-97	3.3	5W-30	5	
Vision	1993-97	3.5	10W-30	5.5	
Vista	1990-91	1.5	10W-30	4.2	
Vista	1990	2.0	10W-30	4.8	
Vista	1991	2.0	10W-30	4.2	

---

**Fiat**

500	2012-15	1.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
500	2012-15	1.4 Turbo	5W-40	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
500L	2014-15	1.4 Turbo	5W-40	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

**Ford**

Aerostar	1990-92	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Aerostar	1990-97	4.0	5W-30	5	

---

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Aerostar	1993-97	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Aspire	1994-97	1.3	5W-30	3.6	
Bronco	1990-92	4.9	5W-30	6	
Bronco	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	6	
Bronco	1990-92	5.8	5W-30	6	
Bronco	1993-96	5.0	5W-20	6	
Bronco	1993-96	5.8	5W-20	6	
Bronco II	1990	2.9	5W-30	4.5	
C-MAX	2013	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
C-MAX	2014-15	2.0	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Contour	1995-98	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Contour	1995-2000	2.5	5W-20	5.8	
Contour	1996-98	2.0 Flex	10W-30	4.5	
Contour	1999-2000	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Crown Victoria	1990-91	5.0	5W-30	5	
Crown Victoria	1990-91	5.8	5W-30	5	
Crown Victoria	1992-2002	4.6	5W-20	5	
Crown Victoria	2003-05	4.6	5W-20	6	
Crown Victoria	2006-11	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SELECT" to change the oil life start value. "OIL LIFE START VALUE SET TO %" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for two seconds. Oil life is reset to 100%, "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" for 3 seconds. Oil life is reset to 100%, "OIL LIFE START VALUE SET TO %" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
E150	1990-92	4.9	5W-30	6	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
E150	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	6	
E150	1990-92	5.8	5W-30	6	
E150	1993-96	4.9	5W-20	6	
E150	1993-96	5.0	5W-20	6	
E150	1993-96	5.8	5W-20	6	
E150	1997-2003	4.2	5W-20	6	
E150	1997-2008	4.6	5W-20	6	
E150	1997-2008	5.4	5W-20	6	
E150	2009-14	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E150	2009-14	5.4	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E250 Econoline	1990-91	4.9	5W-30	6	
E250 Econoline	1990-91	5.8	5W-30	6	
E250 Econoline	1990-91	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	9.8	
E250 Econoline	1999-2003	5.4	5W-20	6	
E250 Econoline	2000-03	4.2	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	1990	5.0	5W-30	5.7	
E250 HD	1990-91	7.5	5W-30	6	
E250 HD	1991	5.0	5W-30	6	
E250 HD	1992	4.9	5W-30	6	
E250 HD	1992	5.8	5W-30	6	
E250 HD	1993-96	4.9	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	1993-96	5.8	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	1996	4.9 Flex	10W-30	6	
E250 HD	1997-99	5.4	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	1998	5.4 Flex	10W-30	6	

## Ford

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E250 HD	2002	4.6	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	2002	5.4	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	2004-08	4.6	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	2004-08	5.4	5W-20	6	
E250 HD	2009-14	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E250 HD	2009-14	5.4	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E250 LD	1990	5.0	5W-30	5.7	
E250 LD	1991	5.0	5W-30	6	
E250 LD	1992	4.9	5W-30	6	
E250 LD	1992	5.8	5W-30	6	
E250 LD	1993-96	4.9	5W-20	6	
E250 LD	1993-96	5.8	5W-20	6	
E250 LD	1996	4.9 Flex	10W-30	6	
E250 LD	1997-99	4.2	5W-20	6	
E250 LD	1997-99	5.4	5W-20	6	
E250 LD	1998	5.4 Flex	10W-30	6	
E350	1990	4.9	5W-30	5.7	
E350	1990	5.8	5W-30	5.7	
E350	1990-93	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	9.8	
E350	1990-92	7.5	5W-30	6	
E350	1991-92	4.9	5W-30	6	
E350	1991	5.8	5W-30	6	
E350	1992-96	5.8	5W-20	6	
E350	1993-96	4.9	5W-20	6	
E350	1993-96	7.5	5W-20	6	
E350	1994	7.3 Diesel	10W-30	9.8	
E350	1995-98	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	13.9	
E350	1997-2008	5.4	5W-20	6	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
E350	1997-2004	6.8	5W-20	6	
E350	1998	5.4 Flex	10W-30	6	
E350	1999-2003	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	15	
E350	2004-06	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	
E350	2005-09	6.8	5W-20	6.9	
E350	2007-08	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	14.9	
E350	2009-15	5.4	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E350	2009-10	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E350	2010-15	6.8	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E450	2002-03	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	15	
E450	2003-04	5.4	5W-20	6	
E450	2003-04	6.8	5W-20	6	
E450	2004-08	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	
E450	2005-07	6.8	5W-20	6.9	
E450	2006-08	5.4	5W-20	6	
E450	2008	6.8	5W-20	5.8	
E450	2009-15	5.4	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
E450	2009-10	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E450	2009	6.8	5W-20	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
E450	2010-15	6.8	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Edge	2007-10	3.5	5W-20	5.5	
Edge	2011	3.5	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through the message center. Press the "UP/DOWN" arrow until "OIL LIFE RESET" is selected. Press "OK" to select it and display "SET %". Press and hold "OK" for 2 seconds to reset. Turn ignition off.
Edge	2011	3.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through the message center. Press the "UP/DOWN" arrow until "OIL LIFE RESET" is selected. Press "OK" to select it and display "SET %". Press and hold "OK" for 2 seconds to reset. Turn ignition off.
Edge	2012-14	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through the message center. Press the "UP/DOWN" arrow until "OIL LIFE RESET" is selected. Press "OK" to select it and display "SET %". Press and hold "OK" for 2 seconds to reset. Turn ignition off.
Edge	2012-14	3.5	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through the message center. Press the "UP/DOWN" arrow until "OIL LIFE RESET" is selected. Press "OK" to select it and display "SET %". Press and hold "OK" for 2 seconds to reset. Turn ignition off.

---

**Ford**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Edge	2012-14	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through the message center. Press the "UP/DOWN" arrow until "OIL LIFE RESET" is selected. Press "OK" to select it and display "SET %". Press and hold "OK" for 2 seconds to reset. Turn ignition off.
Edge	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the steering wheel to scroll to the settings menu and press the right arrow button. Scroll to vehicle menu and press right arrow button. Scroll to oil life and press right arrow button. Hold the "OK" button until "RESET SUCCESSFUL" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Edge	2015	2.7 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the steering wheel to scroll to the settings menu and press the right arrow button. Scroll to vehicle menu and press right arrow button. Scroll to oil life and press right arrow button. Hold the "OK" button until "RESET SUCCESSFUL" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Edge	2015	3.5	5W-20	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the steering wheel to scroll to the settings menu and press the right arrow button. Scroll to vehicle menu and press right arrow button. Scroll to oil life and press right arrow button. Hold the "OK" button until "RESET SUCCESSFUL" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2001-04	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Escape	2001-04	3.0	5W-20	5.5	
Escape	2005-07	2.3	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "OIL CHANGE %" from "INFO" menu and press the "SET" button to access the system check. Press the "SET" button to display "OIL CHNG % HOLD SET NEW". Press and hold "SET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2005-07	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "OIL CHANGE %" from "INFO" menu and press the "SET" button to access the system check. Press the "SET" button to display "OIL CHNG % HOLD SET NEW". Press and hold "SET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---



<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Escape	2008	2.3	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2008-12	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2009	2.5	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2009	2.5 Flex	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2010	2.5	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2011-12	2.5	5W-20	5.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2013-15	1.6 Turbo	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the accelerator and brake pedals at the same time. Keep both pedals pressed, after 3 seconds "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG" will be displayed. After 25 seconds, "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" will be displayed. Release both pedals. Turn ignition off.
Escape	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the accelerator and brake pedals at the same time. Keep both pedals pressed, after 3 seconds "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG" will be displayed. After 25 seconds, "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" will be displayed. Release both pedals. Turn ignition off.

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Escape	2013-15	2.5	5W-20	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the accelerator and brake pedals at the same time. Keep both pedals pressed, after 3 seconds "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG" will be displayed. After 25 seconds, "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" will be displayed. Release both pedals. Turn ignition off.
Escort	1990	1.9	5W-30	4.2	
Escort	1991-96	1.8	5W-30	4	
Escort	1991-92	1.9	5W-30	4	
Escort	1993-96	1.9	5W-20	4	
Escort	1997-2002	2.0	5W-20	4	
Excursion	2000-05	5.4	5W-20	6	
Excursion	2000-05	6.8	5W-20	6	
Excursion	2000-03	7.3	15W-40	15	
Excursion	2003-05	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	
Expedition	1997-2004	4.6	5W-20	6	
Expedition	1997-2004	5.4	5W-20	6	
Expedition	2005-06	5.4	5W-20	7	
Expedition	2007-09	5.4	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "RESET" stem. "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" stem for 2 seconds, oil life is reset to 100%, and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Expedition	2010-14	5.4	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "SETUP" button, "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds, oil life is reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Expedition	2015	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrow buttons to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	1991-98	4.0	5W-30	5	
Explorer	1996-98	5.0	5W-20	5	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Explorer	1999-2001	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold "OIL CHANGE RESET" for 5 seconds. Countdown from 5 will take place and then "OIL LIFE RESET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	1999-2001	5.0	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold "OIL CHANGE RESET" for 5 seconds. Countdown from 5 will take place and then "OIL LIFE RESET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2002-03	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to access the system check menu. Press the "RESET" button and "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "IF NEW OIL HOLD RESET" will be displayed. Press and hold the reset button again, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Oil life is now reset. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2002-03	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to access the system check menu. Press the "RESET" button and "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "IF NEW OIL HOLD RESET" will be displayed. Press and hold the reset button again, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Oil life is now reset. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2004-05	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE" from the "SETUP" menu. Press "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2004-05	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE" from the "SETUP" menu. Press "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2006-10	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter "SYSTEM CHECK" menu and "OIL % OIL LIFE OK" will be displayed. Press "RESET" button, "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2006	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter "SYSTEM CHECK" menu and "OIL % OIL LIFE OK" will be displayed. Press "RESET" button, "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

**Ford**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Explorer	2006-07	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter "SYSTEM CHECK" menu and "OIL % OIL LIFE OK" will be displayed. Press "RESET" button, "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2007	4.6	5W-20	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter "SYSTEM CHECK" menu and "OIL % OIL LIFE OK" will be displayed. Press "RESET" button, "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2008-10	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for 2 seconds. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE RESET" and "START VALUE" are displayed. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2008	4.6	5W-20	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for 2 seconds. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE RESET" and "START VALUE" are displayed. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2009-10	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for 2 seconds. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE RESET" and "START VALUE" are displayed. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2011-12	3.5	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrow buttons to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS" and then "CONVENIENCE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET" and "SET 10-100%" will be displayed. Scroll to and select "100%". Turn ignition off.

---

## Ford

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Explorer	2012	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrow buttons to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS" and then "CONVENIENCE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET" and "SET 10-100%" will be displayed. Scroll to and select "100%". Turn ignition off.
Explorer	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrow buttons to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS" and then "CONVENIENCE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK". Turn ignition off
Explorer	2013-15	3.5	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrow buttons to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS" and then "CONVENIENCE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK". Turn ignition off
Explorer	2013-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrow buttons to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS" and then "CONVENIENCE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK". Turn ignition off
Explorer Sport	2001	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold "OIL CHANGE RESET" for 5 seconds. Countdown from 5 will take place and then "OIL LIFE RESET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer Sport Trac	2001	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold "OIL CHANGE RESET" for 5 seconds. Countdown from 5 will take place and then "OIL LIFE RESET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer Sport	2002	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to access the system check menu. Press the "RESET" button and "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "IF NEW OIL HOLD RESET" will be displayed. Press and hold the reset button again, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Oil life is now reset. Turn ignition off.

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Explorer Sport Trac	2002-03	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to access the system check menu. Press the "RESET" button and "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "IF NEW OIL HOLD RESET" will be displayed. Press and hold the reset button again, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Oil life is now reset. Turn ignition off.
Explorer Sport Trac	2004-05	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE" from the "SETUP" menu. Press "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Explorer Sport Trac	2007	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter "SYSTEM CHECK" menu and "OIL % OIL LIFE OK" will be displayed. Press "RESET" button, "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer Sport Trac	2007	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter "SYSTEM CHECK" menu and "OIL % OIL LIFE OK" will be displayed. Press "RESET" button, "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer Sport Trac	2008-10	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for 2 seconds. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE RESET" and "START VALUE" are displayed. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Explorer Sport Trac	2008-10	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for 2 seconds. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE RESET" and "START VALUE" are displayed. Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
F150	1990-92	4.9	5W-30	6	
F150	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	6	
F150	1990-92	5.8	5W-30	6	
F150	1993-96	4.9	5W-20	6	
F150	1993-96	5.0	5W-20	6	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F150	1993-96	5.8	5W-20	6	
F150	1996	4.9 Flex	10W-30	6	
F150	1997-2008	4.2	5W-20	6	
F150	1997-2010	4.6	5W-20	6	
F150	1997-2003	5.4	5W-20	6	
F150	1998	5.4 Flex	10W-30	6	
F150	2004	5.4 (3, M, Z)	5W-20	6	
F150	2004-05	5.4 (5)	5W-20	7	
F150	2006-08	5.4	5W-20	7	
F150	2009-10	5.4	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F150	2010-14	6.2	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F150	2011-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F150	2011-14	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F150	2011-14	5.0	5W-20	7.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F150	2015	2.7 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F150	2015	3.5	5W-20	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F150	2015	5.0	5W-20	7.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F250	1990-92	4.9	5W-30	6	
F250	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	6	
F250	1990-92	5.8	5W-30	6	
F250	1990-93	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	9.8	
F250	1993-96	4.9	5W-20	6	



## Ford

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
F250	1993-96	5.0	5W-20	6	
F250	1993-96	5.8	5W-20	6	
F250	1994	7.3 Diesel	10W-30	9.8	
F250 HD	1990-92	7.5	5W-30	6	
F250 HD	1993-97	7.5	5W-20	6	
F250 HD	1994-97	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	13.9	
F250 HD	1995	4.9	5W-20	6	
F250 HD	1996	4.9 Flex	10W-30	6	
F250 HD	1997	5.8	5W-20	6	
F250 HD	1998	4.6	5W-20	6	
F250 HD	1999-2004	5.4	5W-20	6	
F250 HD	1999-2004	6.8	5W-20	6	
F250 HD	1999-2003	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F250 HD	2003-06	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F250 HD	2005-08	5.4	5W-20	7	
F250 HD	2005-08	6.8	5W-20	7	
F250 HD	2007	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	14.9	
F250 HD	2008	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F250 HD	2009-10	5.4	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.

---

**Ford**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F250 HD	2009-10	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F250 HD	2009-10	6.8	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F250 HD	2011-14	6.2	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F250 HD	2011-14	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.

---

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F250 HD	2015	6.2	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F250 HD	2015	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F250 LD	1997-99	4.6	5W-20	6	
F250 LD	1997-99	5.4	5W-20	6	
F250 LD	1998	5.4 Flex	10W-30	6	
F350	1990	4.9	5W-30	5.7	
F350	1990-92	5.8	5W-30	6	
F350	1990-93	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	9.8	
F350	1990-92	7.5	5W-30	6	
F350	1991-92	4.9	5W-30	6	
F350	1993-96	4.9	5W-20	6	
F350	1993-97	5.8	5W-20	6	
F350	1993-97	7.5	5W-20	6	
F350	1994-97	7.3 Diesel (F)	15W-40	13.9	
F350	1994	7.3 Diesel (K, M)	10W-30	9.8	
F350	1999-2003	5.4	5W-20	6	
F350	1999-2003	6.8	5W-20	6	
F350	1999-2003	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F350	2003-06	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F350	2004-08	5.4	5W-20	7	
F350	2004-08	6.8	5W-20	7	
F350	2007	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	14.9	

---

**Ford**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F350	2008	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F350	2009-10	5.4	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F350	2009-10	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F350	2009-10	6.8	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F350	2011-14	6.2	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.

---

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F350	2011-14	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F350	2015	6.2	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F350	2015	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F450	1990-93	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	9.8	
F450	1990	7.5	5W-30	5.7	
F450	1991-92	7.5	5W-30	6	
F450	1993-97	7.5	5W-20	6	
F450	1994	7.3 Diesel	10W-30	9.8	
F450	1995-97	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	13.9	
F450	1999-2004	6.8	5W-20	6	
F450	1999-2003	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F450	2003-07	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F450	2005-08	6.8	5W-20	7	
F450	2008	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F450	2009-10	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F450	2010-14	6.8	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F450	2011-14	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F450	2015	6.8	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F450	2015	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F550	1999-2003	6.8	5W-20	6	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
F550	1999-2003	7.3 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F550	2003-07	6.0 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F550	2004	6.8	5W-20	6	
F550	2005-15	6.8	5W-20	7	
F550	2008	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	
F550	2009	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	15	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F550	2010	6.4 Diesel	15W-40	14.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F550	2011-14	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" stem button to display "OIL LIFE = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "SELECT/RESET" stem for 2 seconds to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If equipped with message center: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
F550	2015	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	13.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the controls on the left of the steering wheel to scroll through menu. Press the up and down arrow buttons to select "SETTINGS" and then "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET %" and then "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.

## Ford

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Festiva	1990-93	1.3	5W-30	3.4	
Fiesta	2011-13	1.6	5W-20	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time for 20 seconds. The oil lamp will illuminate and "ENGINE OIL CHANGE DUE NEXT SERVICE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Fiesta	2014-15	1.0 Turbo	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Fiesta	2014-15	1.6	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Fiesta	2014-15	1.6 Turbo	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Five Hundred	2005-07	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE" from the "SETUP" menu. Press "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Flex	2009-12	3.5	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Flex	2010	3.5 Turbo	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.



<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Flex	2011-12	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Flex	2013-15	3.5	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. In the menu select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Flex	2013-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. In the menu select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Focus	2000-04	2.0 (3)	5W-20	4.5	
Focus	2000-04	2.0 (P)	5W-20	4	
Focus	2002-04	2.0 (5)	5W-30	4.5	
Focus	2003-07	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Focus	2005-11	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Focus	2012-15	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Focus	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Focus	2015	1.0 Turbo	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Freestar	2004	3.9	5W-20	5	
Freestar	2004	4.2	5W-20	5	

## Ford

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Freestar	2005-07	3.9	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" function. Press and release "RESET", press and hold "RESET". If successful, "OIL LEFT SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Freestar	2005-07	4.2	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" function. Press and release "RESET", press and hold "RESET". If successful, "OIL LEFT SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Freestyle	2005-07	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" function. Press and release "RESET", press and hold "RESET". If successful, "OIL LEFT SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2006-09	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Fusion	2006-09	3.0	5W-20	6	
Fusion	2010-12	2.5	5W-20	5.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2010-12	2.5 Flex	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2010-12	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2010-12	3.5	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2013	1.6 Turbo	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Fusion	2013	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2013	2.5	5W-20	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2014-15	1.5 Turbo	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS". Select "OIL LIFE RESET". Hold "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2014-15	1.6	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS". Select "OIL LIFE RESET". Hold "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2014-15	2.0	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS". Select "OIL LIFE RESET". Hold "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS". Select "OIL LIFE RESET". Hold "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
Fusion	2014-15	2.5	5W-20	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS". Select "OIL LIFE RESET". Hold "OK" to reset. Turn ignition off.
Mustang	1990-92	2.3	5W-30	5	
Mustang	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	5	

## Ford

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Mustang	1993	2.3	5W-20	5	
Mustang	1993-95	5.0	5W-20	5	
Mustang	1994-2004	3.8	5W-20	5	
Mustang	1996-97	4.6	5W-20	6	
Mustang	1998-99	4.6 (V)	5W-20	6	
Mustang	1998-2002	4.6 (X)	5W-20	5	
Mustang	2000	5.4	15W-50	9	
Mustang	2001	4.6 (V)	5W-20	6	
Mustang	2003-09	4.6	5W-20	6	
Mustang	2004	3.9	5W-20	5	
Mustang	2005-09	4.0	5W-30	5	
Mustang	2007-09	5.4	5W-50	6.4	
Mustang	2010	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2010	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2010-12	5.4	5W-50	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2011-14	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2011-14	5.0 (F)	5W-20	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Mustang	2012-13	5.0 (U)	5W-50	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2013-14	5.8	5W-50	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2015	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2015	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Mustang	2015	5.0 (F)	5W-20	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Police Interceptor Sedan	2013-15	3.5	5W-20	6	
Police Interceptor Sedan	2013-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	
Police Interceptor Sedan	2013-15	3.7	5W-20	6	
Police Interceptor Utility	2013-15	3.7	5W-20	6	
Police Interceptor Utility	2014-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-20	6	
Probe	1990	2.2	5W-30	4.9	
Probe	1990	2.2 Turbo	5W-30	4.9	
Probe	1990	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Probe	1991-92	2.2	10W-30	4.9	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Probe	1991-92	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4.9	
Probe	1991-92	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
Probe	1993-97	2.0	5W-30	3.7	
Probe	1993-97	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Ranger	1990-92	2.3	5W-30	5	
Ranger	1990-92	2.9	5W-30	5	
Ranger	1990-2011	4.0	5W-30	5	
Ranger	1991-92	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Ranger	1993-97	2.3	5W-20	5	
Ranger	1993-2006	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Ranger	1998-2001	2.5	5W-20	4.5	
Ranger	2001-11	2.3	5W-20	4	
Ranger	2007	3.0	5W-20	5	
Ranger	2008	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Special Service Police SE	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	
Taurus	1990-91	2.5	5W-30	5	
Taurus	1990-92	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Taurus	1990-92	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Taurus	1993-95	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Taurus	1993-98	3.0 Flex	10W-30	4.5	
Taurus	1993-95	3.8	5W-20	4.5	
Taurus	1994-95	3.2	5W-30	5	
Taurus	1996-2003	3.0 (S)	5W-20	5.5	
Taurus	1996-2007	3.0 (U)	5W-20	4.5	
Taurus	1999-2006	3.0 Flex	5W-20	4.5	
Taurus	2004-05	3.0 (S)	5W-20	6	
Taurus	2008-12	3.5	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Ford

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Taurus	2010	3.5 Turbo	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Taurus	2011-12	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP", "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for 2 seconds to reset to 100% and "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Taurus	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Taurus	2013-15	3.5	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Taurus	2013-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to scroll through the menu and select "SETTINGS", then "VEHICLE", then "OIL LIFE RESET %", and finally "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Taurus SHO	1990-95	3.0	5W-30	5	
Taurus SHO	1993	3.2	5W-30	5	
Taurus SHO	1996-99	3.4	5W-30	6.6	
Taurus X	2008-09	3.5	5W-20	5.5	
Tempo	1990-92	2.3	5W-30	5	
Tempo	1992	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Tempo	1993-94	2.3	5W-20	5	
Tempo	1993-94	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Thunderbird	1990-92	3.8	5W-30	5	
Thunderbird	1991-92	5.0	5W-30	5	
Thunderbird	1993-97	3.8	5W-20	5	
Thunderbird	1993-97	5.0	5W-20	5	
Thunderbird	2002	3.9	5W-20	6	
Thunderbird	2003-05	3.9	5W-20	6.6	
Transit Connect	2010-13	2.0	5W-20	4.5	

<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Transit Connect	2014-15	1.6 Turbo	5W-20	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Transit Connect	2014-15	2.5	5W-20	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press both the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." message will be displayed. After 25 seconds, the "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" message will be displayed. Release the brake and gas pedals. Turn ignition off.
Transit-150	2015	3.2 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Transit-150	2015	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.9	
Transit-150	2015	3.7	5W-20	6	
Transit-250	2015	3.2 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Transit-250	2015	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.9	
Transit-250	2015	3.7	5W-20	6	
Transit-350	2015	3.2 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Transit-350	2015	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.9	
Transit-350	2015	3.7	5W-20	6	
Transit-350 HD	2015	3.2 Diesel	15W-40	12	
Transit-350 HD	2015	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.9	
Transit-350 HD	2015	3.7	5W-20	6	
Windstar	1995-96	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Windstar	1995-96	3.8	5W-20	4.5	
Windstar	1997-98	3.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Windstar	1997-98	3.8	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.



<b>Ford</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Windstar	1999-2000	3.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to access the system check menu. Press the "RESET" button and "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "IF NEW OIL HOLD RESET" will be displayed. Press and hold the reset button again, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Oil life is now reset. Turn ignition off.
Windstar	1999-2003	3.8	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to access the system check menu. Press the "RESET" button and "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "IF NEW OIL HOLD RESET" will be displayed. Press and hold the reset button again, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Oil life is now reset. Turn ignition off.
ZX2	1998-2003	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
<b>GEO</b>					
Metro	1990-96	1.0	5W-30	3.7	
Metro	1992	1.3	5W-30	3.7	
Metro	1995-97	1.3	5W-30	3.7	
Metro	1997	1.0	5W-30	3.5	
Prizm	1990	1.6	5W-30	3.3	
Prizm	1990	1.6 HO	5W-30	3.9	
Prizm	1991	1.6	10W-40	3.3	
Prizm	1991	1.6 HO	10W-40	3.9	
Prizm	1992-97	1.6	10W-30	3.3	
Prizm	1992	1.6 HO	10W-30	3.9	
Prizm	1993-95	1.8	10W-30	3.9	
Prizm	1996-97	1.8	5W-30	3.9	
Storm	1990-91	1.6 DOHC	5W-30	3.2	
Storm	1990-91	1.6 SOHC	10W-30	4	
Storm	1992-93	1.6	5W-30	3.2	
Storm	1992-93	1.8	5W-30	4	
Tracker	1990-97	1.6	5W-30	4.4	

<b>GMC</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Acadia	2007	3.6	5W-30	5.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MODE" button until "OIL LIFE LEFT/HOLD SET TO RESET" is displayed. Press and hold "SET" button until "100%" is displayed. Three chimes will sound and "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will no longer be displayed. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Acadia	2008-13	3.6	5W-30	5.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the vehicle information button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button until 100% is displayed and three chimes are heard and the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will turn off. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. With vehicle in park, press the trip odometer stem until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the trip odometer stem until 100% is displayed and three chimes are heard and the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will turn off. Turn ignition off.
Acadia	2014-15	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the vehicle information button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button until 100% is displayed and three chimes are heard and the "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will turn off. Turn ignition off.
C1500	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	5	
C1500	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
C1500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
C1500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C1500	1992-94	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
C1500	1992-93	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C1500	1994	5.7	10W-30	5.1	
C1500	1994-96	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C1500	1995	4.3	10W-30	4.5	
C1500	1995-99	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C1500	1996-98	4.3	5W-30	4.5	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
C1500	1996-99	5.0	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C1500	1996-99	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500	1991	7.4	5W-30	7	
C2500	1992	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500	1992	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
C2500	1994	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
C2500	1996	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
C2500	1999	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 HD	1990-93	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
C2500 HD	1990-94	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500 HD	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 HD	1992-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 HD	1992-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
C2500 HD	1992-97	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
C2500 HD	1993	5.7 CNG	10W-30	5.1	
C2500 HD	1995-97	5.7	10W-30	5.1	
C2500 HD	1998	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500 HD	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
C2500 HD	1998	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
C2500 HD	1998	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	
C2500 HD	1999-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 HD	1999-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 HD	1999-2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 HD	1999-2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C2500 LD	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	5	
C2500 LD	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
C2500 LD	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 LD	1991	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500 LD	1992-93	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
C2500 LD	1993-94	7.4	5W-30	7	
C2500 LD	1994	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C2500 LD	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C2500 LD	1995	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
C2500 LD	1996-98	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
C2500 LD	1996-98	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
C2500 LD	1997-98	5.7	5W-30	5.1	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
C2500 LD	2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	1990-95	5.7	5W-30	5	
C3500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C3500	1990-91	7.4	10W-30	7	
C3500	1992-95	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
C3500	1992-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
C3500	1992-95	7.4	10W-30	5	
C3500	1992-96	7.4 w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	
C3500	1996-98	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
C3500	1996	7.4	10W-30	7	
C3500	1997	5.7 CNG	10W-30	5.1	
C3500	1997	7.4	5W-30	7	
C3500	1997	7.4 w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	
C3500	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
C3500	1998	7.4 w/long filter	5W-30	7	
C3500	1998	7.4 w/short filter	5W-30	6.7	
C3500	1999-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	1999-2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
C3500	1999-2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
C3500	1999-2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
Canyon	2004	2.8	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off. If vehicle is equipped with DIC, turn ignition to "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE" on the DIC by pressing the reset button. Press and hold reset stem and the oil life will change to 100% and a beep will be heard. Turn ignition off.
Canyon	2004	3.5	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off. If vehicle is equipped with DIC, turn ignition to "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE" on the DIC by pressing the reset button. Press and hold reset stem and the oil life will change to 100% and a beep will be heard. Turn ignition off.
Canyon	2005-06	2.8	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Canyon	2005-06	3.5	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Canyon	2007-12	2.9	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Canyon	2007-12	3.7	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Canyon	2009-12	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and release the "TRIP/RESET" stem button in the DIC until the "OIL LIFE" message is displayed. Once the "OIL LIFE" and "RESET" messages appear on the display, press and hold the reset stem until several beeps are heard. Turn ignition off.
Canyon	2015	2.5	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DIC MENU" button on the turn signal lever to enter the vehicle information menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset the oil life to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Canyon	2015	3.6	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DIC MENU" button on the turn signal lever to enter the vehicle information menu. Use the thumbwheel to scroll through the options until you reach "REMAINING OIL LIFE". Press the "SET/CLR" button to reset the oil life to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Envoy	2002-03	4.2	5W-30	7	
Envoy	2003	5.3	5W-30	6	
Envoy	2004-09	4.2	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Envoy	2004-09	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
G1500 Van	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	5	
G1500 Van	1990-91	5.0	5W-30	5	
G1500 Van	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
G1500 Van	1992-94	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G1500 Van	1992-2002	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
G1500 Van	1992-93	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G1500 Van	1992-93	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G1500 Van	1995	4.3	10W-30	5	
G1500 Van	1996-2002	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G1500 Van	1996-2000	5.0 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G1500 Van	1996-2002	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G1500 Van	1996-2000	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G2500 LD Van	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	5	
G2500 LD Van	1990-91	5.0	5W-30	5	
G2500 LD Van	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
G2500 LD Van	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G2500 LD Van	1992-96	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G2500 LD Van	1992-93	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
G2500 LD Van	1992-93	5.0 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G2500 LD Van	1992-96	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G2500 LD Van	1992-96	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G2500 LD Van	1994-96	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G2500 LD Van	1995-96	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
G2500 LD Van	1995-96	5.0 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
G3500 Van	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	5	
G3500 Van	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
G3500 Van	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G3500 Van	1990-93	6.2 w/OOP	15W-40	7.9	
G3500 Van	1990-95	7.4	10W-30	7	
G3500 Van	1991-95	7.4 w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	



**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
G3500 Van	1992-95	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
G3500 Van	1992-94	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G3500 Van	1992-94	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
G3500 Van	1994-96	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
G3500 Van	1995	5.7	10W-30	5.1	
G3500 Van	1995	5.7 w/ OOP	10W-30	6	
G3500 Van	1996	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
G3500 Van	1996	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
G3500 Van	1996	7.4 (J)	10W-30	7	
G3500 Van	1996	7.4 (J) w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	
G3500 Van	1996	7.4 (N)	5W-30	7	
G3500 Van	1996	7.4 (N) w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	
Jimmy	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
Jimmy	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K1500	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	5	
K1500	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
K1500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
K1500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K1500	1992-98	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
K1500	1992-99	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
K1500	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
K1500	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K1500	1996-98	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
K1500	1996-98	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
K1500	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	6.9	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
K1500	1999	5.0	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K1500	1999	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500	1991	4.3	5W-30	5	
K2500	1991	5.7	5W-30	5	
K2500	1992-93	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
K2500	1992-96	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
K2500	1992-95	5.7 w/ OOP	5W-30	6	
K2500	1992-93	7.4	10W-30	7	
K2500	1992-93	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
K2500	1994	4.3	10W-30	4.5	
K2500	1995	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
K2500 HD	1990	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
K2500 HD	1990	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
K2500 HD	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K2500 HD	1991	7.4	5W-30	7	
K2500 HD	1992-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K2500 HD	1993	5.7	10W-30	5.1	
K2500 HD	1994	7.4	10W-30	7.4	
K2500 HD	1995-96	7.4	10W-30	7	
K2500 HD	1996-98	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
K2500 HD	1996	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
K2500 HD	1997	5.7 CNG	10W-30	5.1	
K2500 HD	1997	7.4	5W-30	7	
K2500 HD	1997	7.4 w/ OOP	5W-30	7.9	
K2500 HD	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
K2500 HD	1998	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	
K2500 HD	1998	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	
K2500 HD	1999-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	1999	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	1999	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	1999	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 HD	2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K2500 LD	1990	4.3	5W-30	5	
K2500 LD	1990-95	5.0	5W-30	5	
K2500 LD	1990	5.7	5W-30	5	
K2500 LD	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K2500 LD	1994-95	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
K2500 LD	1998	5.0	5W-30	5	
K2500 LD	1998	5.0 w/ OOP	5W-30	5.9	
K2500 LD	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
K2500 LD	2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	1990-94	5.7	5W-30	5	
K3500	1990-93	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K3500	1990-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
K3500	1991-97	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
K3500	1992-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
K3500	1995	5.7	10W-30	5	
K3500	1996-98	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
K3500	1998	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
K3500	1998	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	
K3500	1998	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	
K3500	1999-2000	5.7	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	1999	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	1999	7.4 w/ long filter	10W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
K3500	1999	7.4 w/ short filter	10W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	2000	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	2000	7.4 w/ long filter	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
K3500	2000	7.4 w/ short filter	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes twice the system is reset. If the light comes on and stays on for 5 seconds, the system did not reset.
R3500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
R3500	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
R3500	1990-91	7.4	10W-30	7	
R3500	1991	7.4 w/ OOP	10W-30	7.9	
S-15	1990	2.5	5W-30	3.5	
S-15	1990	2.8	5W-30	4.6	
S-15	1990	4.3	5W-30	5	
S-Series Jimmy	1990-91	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
S-Series Jimmy	1992	4.3 (W)	5W-30	4.5	
S-Series Jimmy	1992	4.3 (Z)	10W-30	4.5	
S-Series Jimmy	1993	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
S-Series Jimmy	1994	4.3 (W)	5W-30	4.5	
S-Series Jimmy	1994	4.3 (Z)	10W-30	4.5	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
S-Series Jimmy	1995-2004	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Safari	1990	2.5	5W-30	3.5	
Safari	1990	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Safari	1990	4.3 HO	5W-30	4.6	
Safari	1991	4.3	5W-30	5	
Safari	1992-93	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Safari	1994	4.3 (W)	5W-30	4.5	
Safari	1994	4.3 (Z)	10W-30	4.5	
Safari	1995-2005	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Savana 1500	2003-14	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 1500	2003-14	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 2500	1997-2005	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 2500	1997-2002	5.0	5W-30	5.1	
Savana 2500	1997-2002	5.0 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
Savana 2500	1997-2002	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
Savana 2500	1997	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Savana 2500	1998-2002	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
Savana 2500	1998-2002	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
Savana 2500	2003-15	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Savana 2500	2003-05	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 2500	2003-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 2500	2006-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 3500	1997-2002	5.7	5W-30	5.1	
Savana 3500	1997	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Savana 3500	1997	7.4	5W-30	7	
Savana 3500	1997	7.4 w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	
Savana 3500	1998-2002	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	
Savana 3500	1998-2002	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
Savana 3500	1998	7.4 w/long filter	5W-30	7	
Savana 3500	1998	7.4 w/short filter	5W-30	6.7	
Savana 3500	1999	7.4 w/long filter	10W-30	7	
Savana 3500	1999	7.4 w/short filter	10W-30	6.7	
Savana 3500	2000	7.4 w/long filter	5W-30	7	
Savana 3500	2000	7.4 w/short filter	5W-30	6.7	
Savana 3500	2001-2002	8.1	5W-30	6.7	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Savana 3500	2003-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 3500	2004-15	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 3500	2006-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 4500	2009-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Savana 4500	2009-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "ON" position. Slowly depress accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" lamp will flash. Turn ignition off. Start engine. Oil life will display 100%.
Sierra 1500	1999-2007	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	1999-2007	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	1999-2007	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2001-07	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2007	6.2	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.



---

**GMC**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Sierra 1500	2008-13	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2008-13	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2008-13	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2008-13	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**GMC**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Sierra 1500	2008-13	6.2	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2014-15	4.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2014-15	5.3	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500	2014-15	6.2	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Sierra 1500 Classic	2007	4.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500 Classic	2007	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500 Classic	2007	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500 Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500 HD	2005-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 1500 HD Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD	2001-07	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD	2001-07	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD	2001-06	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Sierra 2500 HD	2008-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD	2008-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD Classic	2004	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD Classic	2007	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 HD Classic	2007	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 2500 LD	1999-2000	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Sierra 2500 LD	1999-2004	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 3500	2001-07	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 3500	2001-07	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 3500	2001-06	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 3500	2008-15	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 3500	2008-15	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 3500 Classic	2007	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Sierra 3500 Classic	2007	6.6 Diesel	15W-40	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sierra 3500 Classic	2007	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Sonoma	1991-93	2.5 (A)	5W-30	3.5	
Sonoma	1991	2.5 (E)	5W-30	4	
Sonoma	1991-93	2.8	5W-30	4.5	
Sonoma	1991-2004	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Sonoma	1994-2003	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Suburban	1990-99	5.7	5W-30	5	
Suburban	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Suburban	1990-94	7.4	10W-30	7	
Suburban	1991-94	7.4 w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	
Suburban	1992-95	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	
Suburban	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Suburban	1995	7.4	5W-30	7	
Suburban	1995	7.4 w/OOP	5W-30	7.9	
Suburban	1996-99	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	5.9	
Suburban	1996-97	7.4	10W-30	7	
Suburban	1996-97	7.4 w/OOP	10W-30	7.9	
Suburban	1998-99	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	8	
Suburban	1998-99	7.4	10W-30	6.7	
Syclone	1991	4.3 Turbo	10W-30	5	
Syclone	1992-93	4.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Terrain	2010-15	2.4	5W-30	5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button until "VEHICLE INFORMATION" is displayed. Using the down arrow, scroll through the menu until "REMAINING OIL LIFE" is selected and press the "SET/CLR" button to select. Use the up or down arrows to select "YES" to reset. Press "SET/CLR" button to confirm. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Immediately press and release the accelerator pedal three times within 5 seconds. If the light turns off, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Terrain	2010-15	3.0	5W-30	6	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MENU" button until "VEHICLE INFORMATION" is displayed. Using the down arrow, scroll through the menu until "REMAINING OIL LIFE" is selected and press the "SET/CLR" button to select. Use the up or down arrows to select "YES" to reset. Press "SET/CLR" button to confirm. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Immediately press and release the accelerator pedal three times within 5 seconds. If the light turns off, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Typhoon	1992-93	4.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
V3500	1990-91	5.7	5W-30	5	
V3500	1990-91	6.2 Diesel	15W-40	7	
V3500	1990-91	7.4	10W-30	7	
Yukon	1992-99	5.7	5W-30	5	
Yukon	1992-99	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	5.9	
Yukon	1994-97	6.5 Diesel	15W-40	7	
Yukon	2000-06	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Yukon	2000-06	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

---

**GMC**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Yukon	2007-09	4.8	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon	2007-14	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon	2007-14	6.2	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon	2008-14	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---



**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Yukon	2015	5.3	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon	2015	6.2	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon Denali	1999-2000	5.7	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Yukon Denali	1999-2000	5.7 w/OOP	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Yukon Denali	2001-2003	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Yukon Denali	2005-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Yukon XL	2000-06	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.

**GMC**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Yukon XL	2000-06	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Yukon XL	2001-06	8.1	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Yukon XL	2007-14	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon XL	2007-14	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon XL	2007-14	6.2	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

**GMC**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Yukon XL	2015	5.3	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Yukon XL	2015	6.2	0W-20	8.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE REMAINING" on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. If vehicle does not have DIC, vehicle must be in park to access the display by pressing the trip odometer reset stem. Press and hold for more than 5 seconds and oil life will reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Alternative method is to turn ignition to "RUN" position and press and release accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

**Honda**

---

Accord	1990	2.2	5W-30	4.2	Insert key into slot below indicator flag on the lower right corner of the instrument cluster. Push key in until indicator changes from red to green.
Accord	1991	2.2	5W-30	4	Insert key into slot below indicator flag on the lower right corner of the instrument cluster. Push key in until indicator changes from red to green.
Accord	1992-93	2.2	5W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	1994-96	2.2 (F22B1)	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	1994-96	2.2 (F22B2)	5W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	1995-96	2.7	5W-30	4.6	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.

---

---

## Honda

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Accord	1997	2.2 (F22B1)	5W-30	4.5	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	1997	2.2 (F22B2)	5W-30	4	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	1997	2.7	5W-30	4.6	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	1998-99	2.3	5W-30	4.5	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	1998-99	3.0	5W-30	4.6	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Accord	2000	2.3	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Accord	2000	3.0	5W-30	4.6	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2001-02	2.3	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2001-02	3.0	5W-20	4.6	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2003-05	2.4	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2003-05	3.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2006-09	2.4	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2006-07	3.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2008-10	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Accord	2010	2.4	5W-20	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2011-12	2.4	0W-20	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2011-12	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2013-15	2.4	0W-20	4.4	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Accord	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	4.5	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord	2014-15	2.0	0W-20	3.9	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord Crosstour	2010-12	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Honda

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Accord Crosstour	2012	2.4	0W-20	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord Crosstour	2013-15	2.4	0W-20	4.2	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Accord Crosstour	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	4.5	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---



---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Civic	1990-91	1.5 (D15B1)	5W-30	3.7	Insert key into slot below indicator flag on the lower right corner of the instrument cluster. Push key in until indicator changes from red to green.
Civic	1990-91	1.5 (D15B2)	5W-30	3.5	Insert key into slot below indicator flag on the lower right corner of the instrument cluster. Push key in until indicator changes from red to green.
Civic	1990-91	1.6	5W-30	3.7	Insert key into slot below indicator flag on the lower right corner of the instrument cluster. Push key in until indicator changes from red to green.
Civic	1992-95	1.5	5W-30	3.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Civic	1992-95	1.6	5W-30	3.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Civic	1996	1.6 (D16Y5, D16Y8)	5W-30	3.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Civic	1996	1.6 (D16Y7)	5W-30	3.8	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Civic	1997-2000	1.6 (D16Y5, D16Y8)	5W-30	3.5	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Civic	1997-2000	1.6 (D16Y7)	5W-30	3.8	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.

---

## Honda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Civic	1998-2000	1.6 (D16B5)	5W-30	3.7	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Civic	1999-2000	1.6 (D16A2)	5W-30	4.2	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Civic	2001	1.7 (D17A1)	5W-20	3.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2001	1.7 (D17A2, D17A6)	5W-20	3.7	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2002-03	1.7 (D17A1, D17A6)	5W-20	3.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2002-03	1.7 (D17A2, D17A7)	5W-20	3.7	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2002-05	2.0	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2003-05	1.3	0W-20	3.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2004	1.7 (D17A1, D17A7)	5W-20	3.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Civic	2004	1.7 (D17A2, D17A6)	5W-20	3.7	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2005	1.7 (D17A1)	5W-20	3.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2005	1.7 (D17A2, D17A6, D17A7)	5W-20	3.7	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2006-11	1.3	0W-20	3.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2006-11	1.8	5W-20	3.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2006-11	2.0	5W-30	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2012	1.5	0W-20	3.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Civic	2012	1.8	0W-20	3.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2012	2.4	0W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2013-15	1.5	0W-20	3.8	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

## Honda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Civic	2013-15	1.8	0W-20	3.9	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Civic	2013-15	2.4	0W-20	4.4	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
CR-V	1997-2001	2.0	5W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
CR-V	2002-06	2.4	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.

---

## Honda

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CR-V	2007-09	2.4	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
CR-V	2010-11	2.4	0W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
CR-V	2012	2.4	0W-20	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
CR-V	2013-14	2.4	0W-20	4.2	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

## Honda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CR-V	2015	2.4	0W-20	4.6	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
CR-Z	2011-15	1.5	0W-20	3.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
CRX	1990-91	1.5	5W-30	3.7	Insert key into slot below indicator flag on the lower right corner of the instrument cluster. Push key in until indicator changes from red to green.
CRX	1990-91	1.6	5W-30	3.7	Insert key into slot below indicator flag on the lower right corner of the instrument cluster. Push key in until indicator changes from red to green.
Del Sol	1993-95	1.5	5W-30	3.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Del Sol	1993-95	1.6 (D16Z6)	5W-30	3.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Del Sol	1994-95	1.6 (D16A3)	10W-30	4.2	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Del Sol	1996	1.6 (B16A2)	5W-30	4.2	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Del Sol	1996	1.6 (D16Y7, D16Y8)	5W-30	3.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Del Sol	1997	1.6 (B16A2)	5W-30	4.2	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Del Sol	1997	1.6 (D16Y7, D16Y8)	5W-30	3.5	With reset button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot in instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Element	2003-06	2.4	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT" and "RESET" switches at the same time, and turn to ignition to the "ON" position. Hold switches for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Element	2007-11	2.4	5W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Fit	2007-10	1.5	5W-20	3.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---



## Honda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Fit	2011-13	1.5	0W-20	3.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Fit	2015	1.5	0W-20	3.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Insight	2000-05	1.0	0W-20	2.6	Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP" button in the instrument panel and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold the "TRIP" button for at least 10 seconds until "MAINT REQD" lamp turns off. Turn ignition off.
Insight	2006	1.0	0W-20	2.6	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Insight	2010-14	1.3	0W-20	3.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SEL/RESET" button on the steering wheel repeatedly until engine oil life is displayed. Press and hold the "SEL/RESET" button for more than 10 seconds. The oil life reset mode will be shown on the multi information display. Select "RESET" by pressing the "INFO" button and then press "SEL/RESET" button to reset the oil life display. The maintenance item code(s) will turn off and the oil life will reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Odyssey	1995-97	2.2	5W-30	4	With rest button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot on instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Odyssey	1998	2.3	5W-30	4.5	With rest button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot on instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Odyssey	1999	3.5	5W-30	4.5	With rest button on instrument panel: Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off. With key slot on instrument panel: Insert key into slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Odyssey	2000-01	3.5	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Odyssey	2002-04	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Odyssey	2005-10	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Odyssey	2011-12	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

## Honda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Odyssey	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	4.5	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Passport	1994-96	2.6	5W-30	4.4	
Passport	1994-97	3.2	5W-30	5.7	
Passport	1998	3.2	5W-30	5.5	
Passport	1999-2002	3.2	5W-30	5	
Pilot	2003-04	3.5	5W-20	5.1	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Pilot	2005	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition off. Press the "SELECT/RESET" button on the instrument panel, and turn to ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold button for at least 10 seconds until the indicator is reset. Turn ignition off.
Pilot	2006-11	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

## Honda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Pilot	2012	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Pilot	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	4.5	With Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the up and down arrows until "VEHICLE SETTINGS" is displayed and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Press the up and down arrows until "MAINTENANCE RESET" is displayed. Press the "SEL/RESET" button and the oil life reset mode will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "RESET" and press the "SEL/RESET" button. Display will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without Multi Display: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
Prelude	1990	2.1	5W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1991	2.0	5W-30	4.1	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1991	2.1	5W-30	4.1	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1992	2.2	5W-30	4.8	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1992	2.3	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1993-94	2.2 (F22A1)	5W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.

## Honda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Prelude	1993	2.2 (H22A1)	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1993	2.3	10W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1994	2.2 (H22A1)	10W-30	5.1	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1994-96	2.3	5W-30	4.5	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1995	2.2	5W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1996	2.2 (F22A1)	5W-30	4	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1996	2.2 (H22A1)	5W-30	5.1	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Prelude	1997-2001	2.2	5W-30	5.1	Insert key into center slot on the front of the instrument cluster. The indicator will change to green when reset.
Ridgeline	2006-08	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT" button repeatedly until oil life or service message is displayed. Press the "RESET" button for about 10 seconds until "MAINT RESET" is displayed. Select "MAINT RESET N" (no) or "MAINT RESET Y" (yes) by pressing the "SELECT" button repeatedly until "N" or "Y" are displayed on the outside temperature display. Select "MAINT RESET Y" and press and hold the "RESET" button again to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Ridgeline	2009-11	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.

---

**Honda**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Ridgeline	2012-14	3.5	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob until the engine life indicator is displayed. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for more than 10 seconds, the indicator and the maintenance code(s) will blink. Press the "SELECT/RESET" knob for 5 more seconds, the maintenance code(s) will disappear and oil life will be reset to 100. Turn ignition off.
S2000	2000-03	2.0	10W-30	5.1	Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button while turning the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue holding the button until the indicator resets and the light turns off. Turn ignition off.
S2000	2004-05	2.2	10W-30	5.1	Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button while turning the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue holding the button until the indicator resets and the light turns off. Turn ignition off.
S2000	2006-09	2.2	10W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button until oil life indicator is displayed. Press and hold the "TRIP" button for at least 10 seconds. Oil life indicator and maintenance item codes will blink. Turn ignition off.

---

**Hyundai**

---

Accent	1995-2002	1.5	10W-30	3.5	
Accent	2001-04	1.6	10W-30	3.5	
Accent	2005-13	1.6	5W-20	3.5	
Accent	2014-15	1.6	5W-20	3.8	
Azera	2006	3.8	5W-20	6	
Azera	2007	3.3	5W-20	6.2	
Azera	2007	3.8	5W-20	6.2	
Azera	2008	3.3	5W-20	6.3	
Azera	2008	3.8	5W-20	6.3	
Azera	2009-12	3.3	5W-20	5.5	
Azera	2009-11	3.8	5W-20	5.5	

---

## Hyundai

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Azera	2013-14	3.3	5W-30	6	Start engine. Using steering wheel controls on the bottom right, press and hold the "DISP" button for 2 seconds and the "MAINTENANCE" menu will be displayed. Use the up and down arrows to select "ENGINE OIL" and press "DISP" to select. Change the service interval to desired. Follow instructions to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
Azera	2015	3.3	5W-30	6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Elantra	1992-95	1.6	10W-30	4.6	
Elantra	1993-95	1.8	10W-30	4.6	
Elantra	1996-98	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Elantra	1999-2003	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
Elantra	2004	2.0	10W-30	4.1	
Elantra	2005-08	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Elantra	2009	2.0 (D)	5W-20	4.2	
Elantra	2009	2.0 (E)	5W-20	4.3	
Elantra	2010-12	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Elantra	2011-15	1.8	5W-20	4.2	
Elantra	2014-15	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Elantra Coupe	2013	1.8	5W-20	4.2	
Elantra Coupe	2014	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Entourage	2007-08	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
Equus	2011	4.6	5W-20	6.9	
Equus	2012	5.0	5W-20	7.2	
Equus	2013	5.0 w/ orange dipstick	5W-20	7.2	
Equus	2013	5.0 w/ red dipstick	5W-20	7.6	
Equus	2014-15	5.0	5W-20	7.6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Excel	1990-94	1.5	10W-30	3.6	
Genesis	2009-11	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
Genesis	2009-12	4.6	5W-20	6.9	

## Hyundai

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Genesis	2012	3.8	5W-30	5.5	
Genesis	2012	5.0	5W-20	7.2	
Genesis	2013-14	3.8	5W-30	6	
Genesis	2013	5.0 w/ orange dipstick	5W-20	7.2	
Genesis	2013	5.0 w/ red dipstick	5W-20	7.6	
Genesis	2014	5.0	5W-20	7.6	
Genesis	2015	3.8	5W-30	7.3	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Genesis	2015	5.0	5W-20	8.5	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Genesis Coupe	2010	2.0 Turbo	5W-20	5.6	
Genesis Coupe	2010-12	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
Genesis Coupe	2011-12	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.6	
Genesis Coupe	2013-14	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	
Genesis Coupe	2013-14	3.8	5W-30	6	
Genesis Coupe	2015	3.8	5W-30	6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Santa Fe	2001-04	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Santa Fe	2001-04	2.7	10W-30	4.8	
Santa Fe	2003	3.5	10W-30	4.6	
Santa Fe	2004	3.5	10W-30	4.5	
Santa Fe	2005-09	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Santa Fe	2005-06	3.5	5W-20	4.5	
Santa Fe	2007-09	3.3	5W-20	5.5	
Santa Fe	2010-12	2.4	5W-20	4.9	
Santa Fe	2010-12	3.5	5W-20	5.5	



## Hyundai

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Santa Fe	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.9	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Santa Fe	2013	2.4	5W-30	4.9	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Santa Fe	2013-14	3.3	5W-30	6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Santa Fe	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.3	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Santa Fe	2014-15	2.4	5W-30	5.3	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Scoupe	1991-92	1.5	10W-30	3.6	
Scoupe	1993-95	1.5	10W-30	3.5	
Scoupe	1993-95	1.5 Turbo	5W-30	3.5	
Sonata	1990-91	2.4	10W-30	4.1	
Sonata	1990-97	3.0	10W-30	4.2	
Sonata	1992-97	2.0	10W-30	3.9	
Sonata	1998	2.0	10W-30	4.5	
Sonata	1998	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
Sonata	1999	2.4	10W-30	4.2	
Sonata	1999	2.5	10W-30	4.6	
Sonata	2000-04	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Sonata	2000-01	2.5	10W-30	4.8	
Sonata	2002-04	2.7	10W-30	4.8	
Sonata	2005	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Sonata	2005	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Sonata	2006-07	2.4	5W-20	4.2	
Sonata	2006-10	3.3	5W-20	5.5	
Sonata	2008-10	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Sonata	2011	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	

## Hyundai

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sonata	2011-13	2.4	5W-20	4.9	
Sonata	2011-14	2.4 Flex	5W-20	4.8	
Sonata	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.9	
Sonata	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.3	
Sonata	2014	2.4	5W-20	5.3	
Sonata	2015	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Sonata	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-20	5.1	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Sonata	2015	2.4	5W-20	5.1	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Sonata	2015	2.4 Flex w/yellow dipstick	5W-30	4.9	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Sonata	2015	2.4 Flex w/red dipstick	5W-30	5.3	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button on the bottom right of the steering wheel for more than 1 second.
Tiburon	1997	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Tiburon	1997-2001	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
Tiburon	2003-04	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
Tiburon	2003-04	2.7	10W-30	4.6	
Tiburon	2005-08	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Tiburon	2005-08	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Tucson	2005-09	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Tucson	2005-09	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Tucson	2010	2.4	5W-20	4.8	
Tucson	2011-13	2.0 (B)	5W-20	4.3	
Tucson	2011	2.0 [C]	5W-20	4.9	
Tucson	2012-13	2.4	5W-20	4.9	
Tucson	2014	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Tucson	2014	2.4	5W-20	5.3	

## Hyundai

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Tucson	2015	2.0	5W-30	4.2	
Tucson	2015	2.4	5W-20	4.9	
Veloster	2012	1.6	5W-20	3.5	
Veloster	2013-15	1.6	5W-20	3.8	
Veloster	2013-15	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	
Veracruz	2007-12	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
XG300	2001	3.0	10W-30	4.4	
XG350	2002-05	3.5	10W-30	4.5	

## Infiniti

EX35	2008-12	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
EX37	2013	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
FX35	2003	3.5	5W-30	5.3	

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
FX35	2004-05	3.5	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MAINT" button until "ENGINE OIL" is displayed. To reset driving distance, push the "MAINT" or "TRIP RESET" button for more than 1.5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
FX35	2006-08	3.5	5W-30	5	With Nav System: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "TRIP" button repeatedly until "MAINTENANCE" is displayed and press "ENTER" to select. Use the joystick to scroll to "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Select "RESET" and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off. Without Nav System: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "MAINT" button until "ENGINE OIL" is displayed. Use the controller keys to select "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER". Select "RESET" and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.
FX35	2009-12	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
FX37	2013	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
FX45	2003	4.5	5W-30	7	
FX45	2004-05	4.5	5W-30	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MAINT" button until "ENGINE OIL" is displayed. To reset driving distance, push the "MAINT" or "TRIP RESET" button for more than 1.5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
FX45	2006-08	4.5	5W-30	6.1	With Nav System: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "TRIP" button repeatedly until "MAINTENANCE" is displayed and press "ENTER" to select. Use the joystick to scroll to "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Select "RESET" and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off. Without Nav System: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "MAINT" button until "ENGINE OIL" is displayed. Use the controller keys to select "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER". Select "RESET" and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Infiniti

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
FX50	2009-13	5.0	5W-30	7.1	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
G20	1991-96	2.0	5W-30	3.6	
G20	1999-2002	2.0	5W-30	3.6	
G25	2011	2.5	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
G25	2012	2.5	5W-30	5	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
G35	2003-04	3.5	5W-30	5	
G35	2005-06	3.5	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the joystick, choose "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER". Choose "RESET" and press the "ENTER" button. Repeat steps for "OIL FILTER" option. Turn ignition off.
G35	2007	3.5	5W-30	5	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Infiniti

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
G35	2008	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
G37	2008-13	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
I30	1996-2001	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
I35	2002-04	3.5	5W-30	4.2	
J30	1993-97	3.0	10W-30	4.5	



## Infiniti

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
JX35	2013	3.5	5W-30	5.1	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
M30	1990-92	3.0	5W-30	4.6	
M35	2006-07	3.5	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the arrow keys, scroll down to "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET DISTANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "BACK" button to return to "MAINTENANCE" and repeat procedure for "OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
M35	2008	3.5	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the arrow keys, scroll down to "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "REMINDER 1" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET DISTANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "BACK" button to return to "MAINTENANCE" and repeat procedure for "REMINDER 2". Turn ignition off.
M35	2009-10	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the arrow keys, scroll down to "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "REMINDER 1" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET DISTANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "BACK" button to return to "MAINTENANCE" and repeat procedure for "REMINDER 2". Turn ignition off.

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M35H	2012-13	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
M37	2011-13	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
M45	2003-04	4.5	5W-30	5.9	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
M45	2006-07	4.5	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the arrow keys, scroll down to "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET DISTANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "BACK" button to return to "MAINTENANCE" and repeat procedure for "OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
M45	2008-10	4.5	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the arrow keys, scroll down to "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "REMINDER 1" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET DISTANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "BACK" button to return to "MAINTENANCE" and repeat procedure for "REMINDER 2". Turn ignition off.
M56	2011-13	5.6	5W-30	6.3	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Infiniti

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
M56 AWD	2011-13	5.6	5W-30	6.4	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q40	2015	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q45	1990-94	4.5	10W-30	6.3	
Q45	1995-96	4.5	5W-30	6.3	
Q45	1997-2001	4.1	5W-30	5.6	
Q45	2002	4.5	5W-30	5.6	
Q45	2003-06	4.5	5W-30	5.9	
Q50	2014-15	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "MENU" button on the lower console display. From the "MENU" screen, select "SETTINGS". From the "SETTINGS" screen, select "METER". From the "METER" screen, select "MAINTENANCE". Select "OIL AND FILTER" to reset or change service intervals. Turn ignition off.
Q50	2014-15	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "MENU" button on the lower console display. From the "MENU" screen, select "SETTINGS". From the "SETTINGS" screen, select "METER". From the "METER" screen, select "MAINTENANCE". Select "OIL AND FILTER" to reset or change service intervals. Turn ignition off.

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Q60	2014-15	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q70	2014-15	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q70	2014-15	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q70	2014-15	5.6	5W-30	6.3	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q70 AWD	2014-15	5.6	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q70L	2015	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Infiniti

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Q70L	2015	5.6	5W-30	6.3	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Q70L AWD	2015	5.6	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
QX4	1997-2000	3.3	5W-30	3.9	
QX4	2001-03	3.5	5W-30	5.3	
QX50	2014-15	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
QX56	2004-07	5.6	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button repeatedly until "MAINTENANCE" is displayed. Press the "ENTER" button. Select "ENGINE OIL" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "PREV" button to return to the menu. Turn ignition off.
QX56	2008-09	5.6	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the arrow keys, scroll down to "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "REMINDER 1" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET DISTANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "BACK" button to return to "MAINTENANCE" and repeat procedure for "REMINDER 2". Turn ignition off.

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
QX56	2010	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button to access the "VEHICLE INFORMATION" screen. Using the arrow keys, scroll down to "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "REMINDER 1" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "RESET DISTANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Press the "BACK" button to return to "MAINTENANCE" and repeat procedure for "REMINDER 2". Turn ignition off.
QX56	2011-13	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Monitor: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off. Trip Menu: Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button repeatedly to select "SETTING" menu. Press the circle button to select. Use the square button to select "OIL". Follow the prompts to reset. Repeat for "FILTER". Select "BACK" to exit to main menu. Turn ignition off.
QX60	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	6.1	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
QX60	2014	3.5	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Infiniti**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
QX60	2015	3.5	0W-20	5.1	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
QX70	2014-15	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
QX70	2014	5.0	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
QX80	2014-15	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition on without starting engine (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "INFO" button and select "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and then select "RESET". Press the "BACK" button until you return to the main menu. Turn ignition off.

---

**Isuzu**

---

Amigo	1990-91	2.3	10W-30	4.2	
Amigo	1990	2.6	10W-30	4.8	
Amigo	1991	2.6	10W-30	5.2	
Amigo	1992	2.3	10W-30	3.9	
Amigo	1992	2.6	10W-30	4.6	
Amigo	1993	2.3	5W-30	3.7	
Amigo	1993	2.6	5W-30	4.4	
Amigo	1994	2.6	5W-30	4.6	
Amigo	1998-2000	2.2	5W-30	4.8	
Amigo	1998-2000	3.2	5W-30	5	
Ascender	2003-08	4.2	5W-30	7	

---



<b>Isuzu</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Ascender	2003-06	5.3	5W-30	6	
Axiom	2002-04	3.5	5W-30	5	
Hombre	1996-2000	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Hombre	1997-2000	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
I-280	2006	2.8	5W-30	5.1	
I-290	2007-08	2.9	5W-30	5	
I-350	2006	3.5	5W-30	6	
I-370	2007-08	3.7	5W-30	6	
Impulse	1990-91	1.6	10W-30	4	
Impulse	1991	1.6 Turbo	10W-30	4	
Impulse	1992	1.6	10W-30	4.9	
Impulse	1992	1.6 Turbo	10W-30	4.9	
Impulse	1992	1.8	10W-30	4.9	
Oasis	1996-97	2.2	5W-30	4	
Oasis	1998-99	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Pickup	1990	2.3	10W-30	4.2	
Pickup	1990	2.6	10W-30	5.3	
Pickup	1991	2.3	10W-30	3.7	
Pickup	1991	2.6	10W-30	4.4	
Pickup	1991	3.1	10W-30	4.5	
Pickup	1992	2.3	10W-30	3.9	
Pickup	1992	2.6	10W-30	5.5	
Pickup	1992	3.1	10W-30	4.8	
Pickup	1993	2.3	10W-30	3.7	
Pickup	1993	2.6	10W-30	4.4	
Pickup	1993	3.1	10W-30	4.5	
Pickup	1994	2.3	10W-30	5.5	
Pickup	1994	2.6	10W-30	5.5	
Pickup	1994	3.1	10W-30	5.5	
Pickup	1995	2.3	10W-30	3.7	
Pickup	1995	2.5	10W-30	4.4	
Rodeo	1991	2.6	10W-30	5.8	
Rodeo	1991	3.1	10W-30	4.5	
Rodeo	1992	2.6	10W-30	4.6	
Rodeo	1992	3.1	10W-30	4.8	
Rodeo	1993-94	2.6	5W-30	4.4	

<b>Isuzu</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Rodeo	1993-97	3.2	5W-30	5.7	
Rodeo	1995	2.6	5W-30	4.8	
Rodeo	1996-97	2.6	5W-30	4.4	
Rodeo	1998-2003	2.2	5W-30	4.8	
Rodeo	1998-2004	3.2	5W-30	5	
Rodeo	2004	3.5	5W-30	5	
Rodeo Sport	2001-03	2.2	5W-30	4.8	
Rodeo Sport	2001-03	3.2	5W-30	5	
Stylus	1991	1.6 DOHC	10W-30	4	
Stylus	1991	1.6 SOHC	10W-30	3.2	
Stylus	1992	1.6	5W-30	3.8	
Stylus	1992	1.8	10W-30	4.9	
Stylus	1993	1.6	5W-30	3.2	
Trooper	1990-91	2.6	10W-30	5.3	
Trooper	1990-91	2.8	10W-30	4.5	
Trooper	1992	3.2	5W-30	6	
Trooper	1993	3.2	5W-30	5.7	
Trooper	1994	3.2	5W-30	6	
Trooper	1995-97	3.2	5W-30	5.7	
Trooper	1998	3.5	5W-30	4.8	
Trooper	1999-2002	3.5	5W-30	5	
Vehicross	1999-2001	3.5	5W-30	5	
<b>Jaguar</b>					
F-Type	2014-15	3.0	0W-20	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
F-Type	2014-15	5.0	0W-20	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
S-Type	2000-01	3.0	5W-30	6-6.9	
S-Type	2000-01	4.0	5W-30	6.9	

---

## Jaguar

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S-Type	2002	3.0	5W-30	6-6.9	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
S-Type	2002	4.0	5W-30	6.9	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
S-Type	2003-08	3.0	5W-30	6.9	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
S-Type	2003-07	4.2	5W-30	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.

---

## Jaguar

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S-Type	2003-08	4.2 Super-charged	5W-30	7.2	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
S-Type	2008	4.2	5W-30	6.9	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
X-Type	2002-05	2.5	5W-30	6.1	
X-Type	2002-05	3.0	5W-30	6.1	
X-Type	2006-08	3.0	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XF	2009-10	4.2	5W-30	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.

## Jaguar

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XF	2009	4.2 Super-charged	5W-30	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XF	2010-14	5.0	5W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XF	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XF	2013	3.0	5W-30	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XF	2014	3.0	5W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.

---

## Jaguar

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XF	2015	3.0	0W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XF	2015	5.0	0W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XFR	2010-14	5.0	5W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XFR	2015	5.0	0W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XFR-S	2013-14	5.0	5W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.

---

## Jaguar

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XFR-S	2015	5.0	0W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XJ	2010-15	5.0	5W-20	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
XJ	2013	3.0	5W-30	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
XJ	2014	3.0	5W-20	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
XJ	2015	3.0	0W-20	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
XJ AWD	2013	3.0	5W-30	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
XJ AWD	2014	3.0	5W-20	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
XJ AWD	2015	3.0	0W-20	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
XJ6	1990-92	4.0	10W-30	8.5	
XJ6	1993-96	4.0	5W-40	8.5	
XJ6	1997	4.0	10W-40	8.5	
XJ8	1998-99	4.0	5W-30	6.9	
XJ8	1998-99	4.0 w/ cooler	5W-30	7.9	
XJ8	2000	4.0	5W-30	6.3-7.4	
XJ8	2001-02	4.0	5W-30	7.4	
XJ8	2003	4.0	5W-30	7.4	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XJ8	2004-06	4.2	5W-30	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.

## Jaguar

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XJ8	2005-06	4.2 Super-charged	5W-30	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XJ8	2007-09	4.2	5W-30	7.2	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XJ8	2007-09	4.2 Super-charged	5W-30	8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XJ12	1994-96	6.0	5W-40	10.6	
XJR	1995-97	4.0	5W-40	8.5	
XJR	1998-99	4.0	5W-30	6.9	
XJR	2000	4.0	5W-30	6.3-7.4	
XJR	2001-02	4.0	5W-30	7.4	



## Jaguar

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XJR	2003	4.0	5W-30	7.4	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XJR	2004-06	4.2 Super-charged	5W-30	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XJR	2007-09	4.2 Super-charged	5W-30	8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip computer "CLEAR/RESET" button. Within 3 seconds, perform the following: While holding the "CLEAR/RESET" button, turn the ignition on and release the "CLEAR/RESET" button. Press and hold down the "TRIP" button and then press and hold the "CLEAR/RESET" button as well. If done within 3 seconds, "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed. After 10 seconds, "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed. Release the two buttons and turn ignition off.
XJR	2014-15	5.0	5W-20	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
XJS	1990-92	5.3	10W-30	10.6	
XJS	1993-96	4.0	5W-40	8.5	
XJS	1994-95	6.0	5W-40	10.6	
XK	2007-09	4.2	5W-30	7.4	
XK	2010-14	5.0	5W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.

## Jaguar

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XK	2015	5.0	0W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XK8	1997	4.0	5W-40	6.9	
XK8	1997	4.0 w/ cooler	5W-40	7.7	
XK8	1998	4.0	5W-30	6.9	
XK8	1999	4.0 w/ cooler	5W-30	7.7	
XK8	2000-02	4.0	5W-30	6.9	
XK8	2003-06	4.2	5W-30	7.4	
XKR	2000-02	4.0	5W-30	7.9	
XKR	2003-09	Super-charged	5W-30	7.4	
XKR	2010-14	5.0	5W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XKR	2015	5.0	0W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.

## Jaguar

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XKR-S	2012-14	5.0	5W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.
XKR-S	2015	5.0	0W-20	7.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition on. Release button immediately after. Press and hold the trip computer cycle button. Press and hold the "REAR FOG LAMP" button as well. "RESETTING SERVICE MODE" will be displayed, and then "SERVICE MODE RESET" will be displayed after 10 seconds. Release both buttons and turn ignition off.

## Jeep

Cherokee	1990-2000	2.5	10W-30	4	
Cherokee	1990-2001	4.0	10W-30	6	
Cherokee	2014	2.4	0W-20	5.5	
Cherokee	2014	3.2	5W-20	5.9	
Cherokee	2015	2.4	0W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Cherokee	2015	3.2	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Comanche	1990-92	2.5	10W-30	4	
Comanche	1990-92	4.0	10W-30	6	
Commander	2006	3.7	5W-30	5	
Commander	2006	4.7	5W-30	6	
Commander	2006-07	5.7	5W-20	7	
Commander	2007	3.7	5W-20	5	
Commander	2007	4.7	5W-20	6	
Commander	2008-10	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Commander	2008-10	3.7	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Jeep

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Commander	2008-09	4.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Compass	2007	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Compass	2007	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Compass	2008-15	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Compass	2008-15	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	1993-2004	4.0	10W-30	6	
Grand Cherokee	1993-98	5.2	10W-30	5	
Grand Cherokee	1998	5.9	10W-30	5	
Grand Cherokee	1999-2002	4.7	5W-30	6	
Grand Cherokee	2003-04	4.7 (J)	10W-30	6	
Grand Cherokee	2003-04	4.7 (N)	5W-30	6	
Grand Cherokee	2005-06	3.7	5W-30	5	
Grand Cherokee	2005-06	4.7	5W-30	6	
Grand Cherokee	2005-07	5.7	5W-20	7	
Grand Cherokee	2006-07	6.1	0W-40	7	
Grand Cherokee	2007	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	10	
Grand Cherokee	2007	3.7	5W-20	5	
Grand Cherokee	2007	4.7	5W-20	6	
Grand Cherokee	2008-09	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	10	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Jeep

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Grand Cherokee	2008-10	3.7	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2008-09	4.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2008-15	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2008-09	6.1	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2010	6.1	5W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2011-12	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2012-15	6.4	0W-40	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2013-15	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Cherokee	2014-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	8.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Wagoneer	1990-91	5.9	10W-30	5	
Liberty	2002-05	2.4	5W-30	5	
Liberty	2002-06	3.7	5W-30	5	
Liberty	2005-06	2.8 Diesel	0W-40	6.3	
Liberty	2007	3.7	5W-20	5	
Liberty	2008-12	3.7	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Patriot	2007-15	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Patriot	2007-15	2.4	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Jeep

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Renegade	2015	1.4 Turbo	5W-40	3.7	
Renegade	2015	2.4	0W-20	5.5	
Wagoneer	1990	4.0	10W-30	6	
Wrangler	1990-95	2.5	10W-30	4	
Wrangler	1990	4.2	10W-30	6	
Wrangler	1991-95	4.0	10W-30	6	
Wrangler	1997-2003	2.5	10W-30	4	
Wrangler	1997-2006	4.0	10W-30	6	
Wrangler	2004-05	2.5	5W-30	4	
Wrangler	2006	2.4	5W-30	5	
Wrangler	2007	3.8	5W-20	6	
Wrangler	2008-11	3.8	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Wrangler	2012	3.6	5W-30	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Wrangler	2013	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Wrangler	2014-15	3.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Fully depress the accelerator pedal slowly 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Kia

Amanti	2004-05	3.5	10W-30	4.5	
Amanti	2006	3.5	5W-20	4.5	
Amanti	2007-09	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
Borrego	2009	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
Borrego	2009	4.6	5W-20	7.1	
Cadenza	2014-15	3.3	5W-30	6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the down arrow for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Forte	2010-13	2.0	5W-20	4.1	
Forte	2010-13	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Forte	2014	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	
Forte	2014	1.8	5W-20	4.2	
Forte	2014	2.0	5W-20	4.2	

<b>Kia</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Forte	2015	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Forte	2015	1.8	5W-20	4.2	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Forte	2015	2.0	5W-20	4.2	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Forte Koup	2010-13	2.0	5W-20	4.1	
Forte Koup	2010-13	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Forte Koup	2014	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	
Forte Koup	2014	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Forte Koup	2015	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Forte Koup	2015	2.0	5W-20	4.2	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "SELECT/RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
K900	2015	3.8	5W-30	6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
K900	2015	5.0	5W-20	7.6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Magentis	2001	2.4	10W-40	4.5	
Magentis	2001	2.5	10W-40	4.8	
Magentis	2002-05	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Magentis	2002	2.7	5W-30	4.8	
Magentis	2003-05	2.7	5W-30	5.1	
Magentis	2006	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Magentis	2006	2.7	5W-20	5.1	
Magentis	2007-08	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Magentis	2007-09	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Magentis	2009-10	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Optima	2001-05	2.4	10W-40	4.5	
Optima	2001	2.5	10W-40	4.8	
Optima	2002	2.7	10W-40	4.8	
Optima	2003-05	2.7	10W-40	5.1	
Optima	2006	2.4	10W-30	4.5	

<b>Kia</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Optima	2006	2.4 DOHC	10W-30	4.4	
Optima	2006	2.7	10W-30	5.1	
Optima	2007	2.4	5W-20	4.2	
Optima	2007-09	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Optima	2008	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Optima	2009	2.4	5W-20	4.2	
Optima	2010	2.4	5W-20	4.8	
Optima	2010	2.7	5W-20	5	
Optima	2011	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	
Optima	2011-12	2.4	5W-20	4.9	
Optima	2012	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.9	
Optima	2013	2.4	5W-20	4.9	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "RESET" button for more than 1 second. Press the "TRIP" button to select "SERVICE COMPLETE, RESET". Turn ignition off.
Optima	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.9	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "RESET" button for more than 1 second. Press the "TRIP" button to select "SERVICE COMPLETE, RESET". Turn ignition off.
Optima	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.3	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Optima	2014	2.4	5W-20	5.3	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Optima	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.1	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Optima	2015	2.4	5W-20	5.1	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Rio	2001-02	1.5	10W-40	3.4	
Rio	2003-05	1.6	10W-40	3.4	
Rio	2006-14	1.6	5W-20	3.5	
Rio	2015	1.6	5W-20	3.8	Start engine. If "ENGINE OIL SERVICE MESSAGE" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Rio5	2006-11	1.6	5W-20	3.5	
Rio Cinco	2002	1.5	10W-40	3.4	



<b>Kia</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Rio Cinco	2003-04	1.6	10W-40	3.4	
Rondo	2007-10	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Rondo	2007-10	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Sedona	2002-03	3.5	10W-40	4.5	
Sedona	2004-05	3.5	10W-30	4.5	
Sedona	2006-10	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
Sedona	2011-12	3.5	5W-20	5.5	
Sedona	2014	3.5	5W-20	6	
Sedona	2015	3.3	5W-30	6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "OK" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Sephia	1994-97	1.6	10W-40	3.2	
Sephia	1995-97	1.8	10W-40	3.8	
Sephia	1998-2001	1.8	5W-30	4.2	
Sorento	2003	3.5	10W-40	4.6	
Sorento	2004-05	3.5	10W-30	4.6	
Sorento	2006	3.5	10W-40	4.6	
Sorento	2007-08	3.8	5W-20	6	
Sorento	2008	3.3	5W-20	6	
Sorento	2009	3.3	5W-20	5.5	
Sorento	2009	3.8	5W-20	5.5	
Sorento	2011-13	2.4	5W-20	4.9	
Sorento	2011-13	3.5	5W-20	5.5	
Sorento	2014	2.4	5W-30	4.9	
Sorento	2014	3.3	5W-30	6	
Sorento	2015	2.4	5W-30	5.3	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Sorento	2015	3.3	5W-30	6	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Soul	2010-13	1.6	5W-20	3.5	
Soul	2010-14	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Soul	2014	1.6	5W-20	3.8	
Soul	2015	1.6	5W-20	3.8	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.
Soul	2015	2.0	5W-20	4.2	Start engine. If "SERVICE REQUIRED" is displayed, then reset by pressing the "RESET" button for more than 1 second. Turn ignition off.

<b>Kia</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Spectra	2000	1.8	10W-40	4.2	
Spectra	2001-02	1.8	5W-30	4.2	
Spectra	2003	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Spectra	2004	1.8	10W-40	4.2	
Spectra	2004-06	2.0	10W-40	4.2	
Spectra	2007	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Spectra	2008	2.0	10W-40	4.2	
Spectra	2009	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Spectra5	2005-06	2.0	10W-40	4.2	
Spectra5	2007	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Spectra5	2008	2.0	10W-40	4.2	
Spectra5	2009	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Sportage	1995-98	2.0	10W-40	4.4	
Sportage	1999	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Sportage	2000-02	2.0	10W-40	4.4	
Sportage	2005-08	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Sportage	2005-10	2.7	5W-20	4.8	
Sportage	2009	2.0	5W-20	4.4	
Sportage	2010	2.0	5W-20	4.2	
Sportage	2011-14	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.9	
Sportage	2011-14	2.4	5W-20	4.9	
Sportage	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.1	
Sportage	2015	2.4	5W-20	5.1	
<b>Land Rover</b>					
Defender	1993-95	3.9	10W-40	6.9	
Defender	1997	4.0	5W-40	6.9	
Discovery	1994	3.9	10W-40	6.2	
Discovery	1995	3.9	5W-30	6.1	
Discovery	1995	3.9 w/ cooler	5W-30	6.7	
Discovery	1996-97	4.0	5W-30	6.1	
Discovery	1996-97	4.0 w/ cooler	5W-30	6.7	
Discovery	1998-99	4.0	5W-40	6.1	
Discovery	1998-99	4.0 w/ cooler	5W-40	6.7	
Discovery	2000-01	4.0	5W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.

## Land Rover

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Discovery	2000-01	4.0 w/ cooler	5W-40	6.7	Reset tool recommended.
Discovery	2002	4.0 (2)	5W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.
Discovery	2002	4.0 (2) w/cooler	5W-40	6.7	Reset tool recommended.
Discovery	2002	4.0 (5)	5W-40	5.5	Reset tool recommended.
Discovery	2002	4.0 (5) w/cooler	5W-40	6.7	Reset tool recommended.
Discovery	2003-04	4.6	5W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.
Freelander	2002-05	2.5	5W-40	5.5	
LR2	2008-09	3.2	5W-30	8.1	With key off, press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Release the "TRIP RESET" button within 10 seconds of turning ignition on. "dISt" or "DATE" will be displayed depending on settings if done correctly. To clear "dISt", press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button again within 10 seconds for more than 5 seconds. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds. To clear "DATE", press and hold "TRIP RESET" button for more than 5 seconds within 10 seconds of the "DATE" trigger being displayed. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds, followed by "END". Turn ignition off.
LR2	2010	3.2	5W-30	7.9	With key off, press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Release the "TRIP RESET" button within 10 seconds of turning ignition on. "dISt" or "DATE" will be displayed depending on settings if done correctly. To clear "dISt", press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button again within 10 seconds for more than 5 seconds. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds. To clear "DATE", press and hold "TRIP RESET" button for more than 5 seconds within 10 seconds of the "DATE" trigger being displayed. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds, followed by "END". Turn ignition off.

---

## Land Rover

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
LR2	2011	3.2	0W-30	7.9	With key off, press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Release the "TRIP RESET" button within 10 seconds of turning ignition on. "dISt" or "DATE" will be displayed depending on settings if done correctly. To clear "dISt", press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button again within 10 seconds for more than 5 seconds. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds. To clear "DATE", press and hold "TRIP RESET" button for more than 5 seconds within 10 seconds of the "DATE" trigger being displayed. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds, followed by "END". Turn ignition off.
LR2	2012	3.2	5W-30	7.9	With key off, press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Release the "TRIP RESET" button within 10 seconds of turning ignition on. "dISt" or "DATE" will be displayed depending on settings if done correctly. To clear "dISt", press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button again within 10 seconds for more than 5 seconds. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds. To clear "DATE", press and hold "TRIP RESET" button for more than 5 seconds within 10 seconds of the "DATE" trigger being displayed. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds, followed by "END". Turn ignition off.
LR2	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.9	With key off, press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Release the "TRIP RESET" button within 10 seconds of turning ignition on. "dISt" or "DATE" will be displayed depending on settings if done correctly. To clear "dISt", press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button again within 10 seconds for more than 5 seconds. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds. To clear "DATE", press and hold "TRIP RESET" button for more than 5 seconds within 10 seconds of the "DATE" trigger being displayed. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds, followed by "END". Turn ignition off.

---

## Land Rover

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
LR2	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	With key off, press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Release the "TRIP RESET" button within 10 seconds of turning ignition on. "dISt" or "DATE" will be displayed depending on settings if done correctly. To clear "dISt", press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button again within 10 seconds for more than 5 seconds. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds. To clear "DATE", press and hold "TRIP RESET" button for more than 5 seconds within 10 seconds of the "DATE" trigger being displayed. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds, followed by "END". Turn ignition off.
LR2	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.9	With key off, press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Release the "TRIP RESET" button within 10 seconds of turning ignition on. "dISt" or "DATE" will be displayed depending on settings if done correctly. To clear "dISt", press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button again within 10 seconds for more than 5 seconds. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds. To clear "DATE", press and hold "TRIP RESET" button for more than 5 seconds within 10 seconds of the "DATE" trigger being displayed. "RESET" will be displayed for 5 seconds, followed by "END". Turn ignition off.
LR3	2005	4.0	5W-30	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
LR3	2005	4.4	5W-30	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
LR3	2006-07	4.0	5W-30	6	Reset tool recommended.
LR3	2006-09	4.4	5W-30	8.1	Reset tool recommended.
LR4	2010-13	5.0	5W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
LR4	2014	3.0	5W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
LR4	2015	3.0	0W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	1993-94	3.9	5W-30	7	
Range Rover	1993-95	4.2	5W-30	7	
Range Rover	1995	3.9	5W-40	6.1	
Range Rover	1995	4.0	5W-40	7	
Range Rover	1996-2000	4.0	5W-40	6.1	
Range Rover	1996-2001	4.6	5W-40	6.1	
Range Rover	2002	4.6	5W-40	6.1	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	2003	4.4	5W-40	9	Reset tool recommended.

## Land Rover

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Range Rover	2004-05	4.4	5W-30	9	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	2006-09	4.2	5W-30	8.1	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	2006-09	4.4	5W-30	8.1	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	2010-14	5.0	5W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	2014	3.0	5W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	2015	3.0	0W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover	2015	5.0	0W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover Evoque	2012-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.9	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover Sport	2006-09	4.2	5W-30	8.1	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover Sport	2006-09	4.4	5W-30	8.1	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover Sport	2010-14	5.0	5W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover Sport	2014	3.0	5W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover Sport	2015	3.0	0W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
Range Rover Sport	2015	5.0	0W-20	8.5	Reset tool recommended.

## Lexus

CT200H	2011-15	1.8	0W-20	4.4	Start engine/hybrid system. Switch display to trip meter "A" when hybrid system is operating. Turn ignition off. While pressing the "TRIP METER RESET" button, turn "POWER" switch to "ON" mode. (Do not start hybrid system). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed and the multi-information display displays that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
ES250	1990-91	2.5	10W-30	4.1	
ES300	1992-93	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
ES300	1994-2003	3.0	5W-30	5	
ES300H	2013-15	2.5	0W-20	4.6	
ES330	2004-06	3.3	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for at least 5 seconds, "000000" will be displayed and indicator lamp will turn off. Turn ignition off.

---

**Lexus**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
ES350	2007	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for at least 5 seconds, "000000" will be displayed and indicator lamp will turn off. Turn ignition off.
ES350	2008-12	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Switch display to trip meter "A", then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" button while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
ES350	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	6.4	With the engine running, display "TRIP METER A", then turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO TRIP" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" will be displayed. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
GS300	1993-2005	3.0	5W-30	5.7	
GS300	2006	3.0	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "ODO TRIP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MAINT RESET" will be displayed. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS300 AWD	2006	3.0	5W-30	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "ODO TRIP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MAINT RESET" will be displayed. Release button and turn ignition off.

---

## Lexus

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GS350	2007	3.5	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DISP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS350	2008-11	3.5	5W-30	6.7	
GS350	2013	3.5	0W-20	6.7	
GS350	2014-15	3.5	0W-20	6.6	
GS350 AWD	2007	3.5	5W-30	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DISP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS350 AWD	2008-11	3.5	5W-30	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "DISP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed. After 5 seconds, system is reset. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS350 AWD	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	6.8	With the engine running, display "TRIP METER A", then turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO TRIP" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" will be displayed. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
GS400	1998-2000	4.0	5W-30	5.5	
GS430	2001-05	4.3	5W-30	5.5	



---

**Lexus**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
GS430	2006	4.3	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "ODO TRIP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MAINT RESET" will be displayed. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS430	2007	4.3	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DISP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS450H	2007	3.5	5W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "DISP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS450H	2008-11	3.5	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "DISP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed. After 5 seconds, system is reset. Release button and turn ignition off.
GS450H	2013	3.5	0W-20	6.7	With the engine running, display "TRIP METER A", then turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO TRIP" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" will be displayed. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Lexus**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
GS450H	2014-15	3.5	0W-20	6.6	With the engine running, display "TRIP METER A", then turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO TRIP" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" will be displayed. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
GS460	2008-11	4.6	0W-20	9.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "DISP" button until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "OIL MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed. After 5 seconds, system is reset. Release button and turn ignition off.
GX460	2010-15	4.6	0W-20	8.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the "MENU" switch until the display is blank. Turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO/TRIP" button, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold button for more than 7 seconds. The light will illuminate and a chime will sound and "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" will be displayed. After 5 seconds, system is reset. Release button and turn ignition off.
GX470	2003	4.7	5W-30	6.6	
GX470	2004-06	4.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob until the light turns off. (Light will turn on for 3 seconds, flash for 2 seconds and turn on for 1 second before turning off). Turn ignition off.
GX470	2007-09	4.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob until the "MAINT REQD" light turns off. Turn ignition off.

---

## Lexus

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
HS250h	2010-12	2.4	0W-20	4.5	Start engine/hybrid system. Switch display to trip meter "A" when hybrid system is operating. Turn ignition off. While pressing the "TRIP METER RESET" button, turn "POWER" switch to "ON" mode. (Do not start hybrid system). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed and the multi-information display displays that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
IS-F	2008-10	5.0	5W-30	9.8	
IS-F	2011-14	5.0	5W-30	9.8	With the engine running, display odometer, then turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS250	2006-07	2.5	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for 5 seconds or more until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS250	2008-11	2.5	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS250	2012-13	2.5	0W-20	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS250	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	6.6	With the engine running, display the "SETTINGS" screen using the controls on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "MAINTENANCE SYSTEM", then select "YES". Turn ignition off.
IS250 AWD	2006-07	2.5	5W-30	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for 5 seconds or more until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Lexus

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
IS250 AWD	2008-11	2.5	5W-30	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS250 AWD	2012-13	2.5	0W-20	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS250 AWD	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	6.8	With the engine running, display the "SETTINGS" screen using the controls on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "MAINTENANCE SYSTEM", then select "YES". Turn ignition off.
IS300	2001-04	3.0	5W-30	5.7	
IS300	2005	3.0	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for 5 seconds or more until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS350	2006-07	3.5	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for 5 seconds or more until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS350	2008-13	3.5	5W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS350	2014-15	3.5	0W-20	6.6	With the engine running, display the "SETTINGS" screen using the controls on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "MAINTENANCE SYSTEM", then select "YES". Turn ignition off.

## Lexus

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
IS350 AWD	2012-13	3.5	5W-30	6.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
IS350 AWD	2014-15	3.5	0W-20	6.8	With the engine running, display the "SETTINGS" screen using the controls on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "MAINTENANCE SYSTEM", then select "YES". Turn ignition off.
LS400	1990	4.0	5W-30	5.8	
LS400	1991-92	4.0	5W-30	5.6	
LS400	1993-97	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
LS400	1998-2000	4.0	5W-30	5.9	
LS430	2001-03	4.3	5W-30	5.4	
LS430	2004	4.3	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "ODO/TRIP" button while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down button for 5 seconds or more. Turn ignition off.
LS430	2005-06	4.3	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button until the display is blank, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" button while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down button for 5 seconds or more, "MILEAGE RESET" will be displayed, the light will come on and a chime will sound. Turn ignition off.
LS460	2007	4.6	0W-20	9.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP METER" switch until the trip meter "A" is displayed. Turn ignition off. While holding the "TRIP METER RESET" button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down button until display indicates that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
LS460	2008-15	4.6	0W-20	9.1	With the engine running, press the "TRIP METER" switch until the trip meter "A" is displayed. Turn ignition off. While holding the "TRIP METER RESET" button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Hold down button until "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

**Lexus**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
LS460 AWD	2009	4.6	0W-20	9.6	With the engine running, press the "TRIP METER" switch until the trip meter "A" is displayed. Turn ignition off. While holding the "TRIP METER RESET" button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Hold down button until "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LS460 AWD	2010-15	4.6	0W-20	9.5	With the engine running, press the "TRIP METER" switch until the trip meter "A" is displayed. Turn ignition off. While holding the "TRIP METER RESET" button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Hold down button until "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LS600hL	2008-15	5.0	0W-20	9.5	With the engine running, press the "TRIP METER" switch until the trip meter "A" is displayed. Turn ignition off. While holding the "TRIP METER RESET" button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Hold down button until "RESETTING OIL MAINTENANCE DATA" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LX450	1996-97	4.5	10W-30	7.8	
LX470	1998-2004	4.7	5W-30	7.2	
LX470	2005-06	4.7	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "ODO/TRIP" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob until light turns off (Will turn on for 3 seconds, flash for 2 seconds, turn on for 1 second). Turn ignition off.
LX470	2007	4.7	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "ODO/TRIP" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for at least 7 seconds until "ENGINE OIL REPLACEMENT" light turns off. Turn ignition off.
LX570	2008-09	5.7	0W-20	7.4	With the engine running, display trip meter "A", and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" knob, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold the knob until the display indicates that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Lexus**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
LX570	2010	5.7 w/ blue dipstick	0W-20	7.4	With the engine running, display trip meter "A", and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" knob, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold the knob until the display indicates that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
LX570	2010	5.7 w/ green dipstick	0W-20	7.9	With the engine running, display trip meter "A", and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" knob, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold the knob until the display indicates that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
LX570	2011	5.7	0W-20	7.9	With the engine running, display trip meter "A", and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" knob, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold the knob until the display indicates that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
LX570	2013-15	5.7	0W-20	7.9	With the engine running, display trip meter "A", and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "TRIP METER RESET" knob, and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Continue to hold the knob until the display indicates that the reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
NX200T	2015	2.0 Turbo	0W-20	5.2	Start engine/hybrid system. Press the box icon. Scroll through the menu using the left and right arrows until you find the gear icon and select it by pressing the circle button in the middle of the arrows. Use the up and down arrows to select "SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE" by pressing the circle button. Select "YES" and then press the circle button. "THE DATA HAS BEEN RESET" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
NX300H	2015	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Start engine/hybrid system. Press the box icon. Scroll through the menu using the left and right arrows until you find the gear icon and select it by pressing the circle button in the middle of the arrows. Use the up and down arrows to select "SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE" by pressing the circle button. Select "YES" and then press the circle button. "THE DATA HAS BEEN RESET" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Lexus

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
RC F	2015	5.0	5W-30	9.8	Start engine/hybrid system. Press the box icon. Scroll through the menu using the left and right arrows until you find the gear icon and select it by pressing the circle button in the middle of the arrows. Use the up and down arrows to select "SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE" by pressing the circle button. Select "YES" and then press the circle button. "THE DATA HAS BEEN RESET" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
RC350	2015	3.5	0W-20	6.6	Start engine/hybrid system. Press the box icon. Scroll through the menu using the left and right arrows until you find the gear icon and select it by pressing the circle button in the middle of the arrows. Use the up and down arrows to select "SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE" by pressing the circle button. Select "YES" and then press the circle button. "THE DATA HAS BEEN RESET" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
RC350 AWD	2015	3.5	0W-20	6.8	Start engine/hybrid system. Press the box icon. Scroll through the menu using the left and right arrows until you find the gear icon and select it by pressing the circle button in the middle of the arrows. Use the up and down arrows to select "SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE" by pressing the circle button. Select "YES" and then press the circle button. "THE DATA HAS BEEN RESET" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
RX300	1999-2003	3.0	5W-30	5	
RX330	2004-06	3.3	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "ODO/TRIP" button while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down button for 5 seconds or more and the odometer displays "000000". Turn ignition off.
RX350	2007-09	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for 5 seconds or more and the odometer displays "000000". Turn ignition off.



## Lexus

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
RX350	2010-15	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Switch display to trip meter "A", then turn ignition off. Hold down the "ODO/TRIP" button while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
RX400H	2006	3.3	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "ODO/TRIP" button while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down button for 5 seconds or more and the odometer displays "000000". Turn ignition off.
RX400H	2007	3.3	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for 5 seconds or more and the odometer displays "000000". Turn ignition off.
RX400H	2008	3.3	0W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Hold down the "TRIP METER RESET" knob while turning ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold down knob for 5 seconds or more and the odometer displays "000000". Turn ignition off.
RX450H	2010-15	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Switch display to trip meter "A", then turn ignition off. Hold down the "ODO/TRIP" button while turning ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Hold down button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
SC300	1992-93	3.0	5W-30	5.1	
SC300	1994-2000	3.0	5W-30	5.5	
SC400	1992-95	4.0	5W-30	5.1	
SC400	1996-2000	4.0	5W-30	5	
SC430	2002-05	4.3	5W-30	5.5	

---

## Lexus

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SC430	2006-10	4.3	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer, then turn ignition off. Press and hold the "RESET" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue holding the button for at least 5 seconds and light stops flashing. Turn ignition off.

---

## Lincoln

---

Aviator	2003-05	4.6	5W-20	6	
Blackwood	2002	5.4	5W-20	6	
Continental	1990-92	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Continental	1993-94	3.8	5W-20	4.5	
Continental	1995-2002	4.6	5W-20	6	
LS	2000	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LS	2000	3.9	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LS	2001-05	3.0	5W-20	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LS	2001	3.9	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LS	2002-03	3.9	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
LS	2004-05	3.9	5W-20	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Lincoln

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
LS	2006	3.9	5W-20	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mark LT	2006-08	5.4	5W-20	7	
Mark VII	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	5	
Mark VIII	1993-98	4.6	5W-20	6	
MKC	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKC	2015	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKS	2009-12	3.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
MKS	2010	3.5 Turbo	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
MKS	2011-12	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
MKS	2013-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKS	2013-15	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKT	2010	3.5 Turbo	5W-20	6	
MKT	2010	3.7	5W-20	5.5	

## Lincoln

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
MKT	2011-12	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
MKT	2011-12	3.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
MKT	2013-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKT	2013-15	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKT	2013-15	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKX	2007-10	3.5	5W-20	5.5	
MKX	2011-12	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the up and down arrows to select "SETTINGS" and press "OK". Press the right arrow button repeatedly until "OIL LIFE RESET" is displayed and press "OK". Use the right arrow button to select "100%" and press "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKX	2013	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "RESET". Turn ignition off.
MKX	2014-15	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2007-08	3.5	5W-20	5.5	
MKZ	2009	3.5	5W-20	6	
MKZ	2010-12	3.5	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.

## Lincoln

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
MKZ	2011	2.5	5W-20	5.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2012	2.5	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2013	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." will be displayed. Continue to hold until "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" is displayed. Release the pedals. Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2013	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." will be displayed. Continue to hold until "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" is displayed. Release the pedals. Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2013	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the brake and accelerator pedals at the same time. After 3 seconds, "SERVICE: OIL RESET IN PROG." will be displayed. Continue to hold until "SERVICE: OIL RESET COMPLETE" is displayed. Release the pedals. Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2014	2.0	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2014-15	3.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
MKZ	2015	2.0	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
Navigator	1998	5.4	5W-20	6	
Navigator	1999	5.4	5W-20	6.6	

## Lincoln

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Navigator	1999-2002	5.4 DOHC	5W-20	6	
Navigator	2003-06	5.4	5W-20	7	
Navigator	2007-14	5.4	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Navigator	2015	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
Navigator AWD	1999	5.4	5W-20	6.9	
Navigator L	2007-14	5.4	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Navigator L	2015	3.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
Town Car	1990	5.0	5W-30	5	
Town Car	1991-2002	4.6	5W-20	5	
Town Car	2003-05	4.6	5W-20	6	
Town Car	2006-09	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Town Car	2010-11	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Use the arrow keys to select "SETTINGS". Select "VEHICLE". Select "OIL LIFE RESET", and then "OK". Turn ignition off.
Zephyr	2006	3.0	5W-20	6	
<b>Mazda</b>					
323	1990	1.6	10W-40	3.4	
323	1991-94	1.6	10W-30	3.4	
626	1990	2.2	10W-40	4.6	
626	1990	2.2 Turbo	10W-40	4.6	
626	1991	2.2	10W-30	4.9	
626	1991	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4.9	

## Mazda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
626	1992	2.2	10W-30	4.3	
626	1993-95	2.0	10W-30	3.7	
626	1993	2.5	10W-30	3.4	
626	1994-95	2.5	10W-30	4.1	
626	1996-2002	2.0	10W-30	3.9	
626	1996	2.5	10W-30	4.6	
626	1997-2002	2.5	10W-30	4.4	
929	1990	3.0	10W-40	5.3	
929	1991-95	3.0	10W-30	5.3	
B2200	1990	2.2	10W-40	4.4	
B2200	1991-93	2.2	10W-30	4.4	
B2300	1994-97	2.3	5W-20	5	
B2300	2001-05	2.3	5W-20	4	
B2300	2006	2.3	5W-20	6	
B2300	2007-08	2.3	5W-20	4	
B2500	1998-2001	2.5	5W-20	4.5	
B2600	1990	2.6	10W-40	5.1	
B2600	1991-93	2.6	10W-30	5.1	
B3000	1994-96	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
B3000	1998-2007	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
B3000	2009	3.0	5W-20	4	
B4000	1994-2009	4.0	5W-30	5	
CX-5	2013	2.0	0W-20	4.4	
CX-5	2014-15	2.0	0W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "UP" or "DOWN" part of the "INFO" switch to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "INFO". Scroll to "MAINTENANCE" and press "INFO". Scroll to "SCHEDULED" and press "INFO". Choose "SET TIME" or "SET DISTANCE" and press "INFO". Turn ignition off.
CX-5	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "UP" or "DOWN" part of the "INFO" switch to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "INFO". Scroll to "MAINTENANCE" and press "INFO". Scroll to "SCHEDULED" and press "INFO". Choose "SET TIME" or "SET DISTANCE" and press "INFO". Turn ignition off.

## Mazda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CX-7	2007-12	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6	
CX-7	2010	2.5	5W-20	5.3	
CX-7	2011-12	2.5	0W-20	5.3	
CX-9	2007-15	3.5	5W-20	5.5	
Mazda2	2011-14	1.5	0W-20	4.1	
Mazda3	2004-10	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Mazda3	2004-09	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Mazda3	2007-13	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6	
Mazda3	2010	2.5	5W-20	5.3	
Mazda3	2011-12	2.0	0W-20	4.5	
Mazda3	2011-13	2.5	0W-20	5.3	
Mazda3	2013	2.0 (7, 8, F, P)	0W-20	4.5	
Mazda3	2013	2.0 (G)	0W-20	4.4	
Mazda3	2014-15	2.0	0W-20	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position. After 5 seconds, the light will flash to indicate reset is complete. Turn ignition off. If equipped with touch screen: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select the "A" icon. Select "MAINTENANCE" and then select "OIL CHANGE". Select "RESET" and follow on screen instructions. Turn ignition off.
Mazda3	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button. While holding the button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position. After 5 seconds, the light will flash to indicate reset is complete. Turn ignition off. If equipped with touch screen: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select the "A" icon. Select "MAINTENANCE" and then select "OIL CHANGE". Select "RESET" and follow on screen instructions. Turn ignition off.
Mazda5	2006-10	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Mazda5	2012-15	2.5	0W-20	5.3	
Mazda6	2003-08	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Mazda6	2003-05	3.0	5W-20	5.5	
Mazda6	2006-07	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6	
Mazda6	2006-08	3.0	5W-20	6	
Mazda6	2009-11	2.5	5W-20	5.3	
Mazda6	2009-12	3.7	5W-20	5.5	
Mazda6	2012	2.5	0W-20	5.3	



## Mazda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Mazda6	2013	2.5	0W-20	5.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "UP" or "DOWN" part of the "INFO" switch to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "INFO". Scroll to "MAINTENANCE" and press "INFO". Scroll to "SCHEDULED" and press "INFO". Choose "SET TIME" or "SET DISTANCE" and press "INFO". Turn ignition off.
Mazda6	2013	3.7	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "UP" or "DOWN" part of the "INFO" switch to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "INFO". Scroll to "MAINTENANCE" and press "INFO". Scroll to "SCHEDULED" and press "INFO". Choose "SET TIME" or "SET DISTANCE" and press "INFO". Turn ignition off.
Mazda6	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "UP" or "DOWN" part of the "INFO" switch to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "INFO". Scroll to "MAINTENANCE" and press "INFO". Scroll to "SCHEDULED" and press "INFO". Choose "SET TIME" or "SET DISTANCE" and press "INFO". Turn ignition off.
Miata	1990	1.6	10W-40	3.6	
Miata	1991-93	1.6	10W-30	3.6	
Miata	1994-97	1.8	10W-30	4	
Miata	1999-2000	1.8	10W-30	4	
Miata	2001-03	1.8	5W-30	4	
Miata	2004-05	1.8	5W-20	4	
Miata	2004-05	1.8	5W-20 Turbo	4	
Miata	2006-07	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Miata	2008-11	2.0	5W-20	4.6	
Miata	2008-11	2.0 w/6 speed MT	5W-20	4.8	
Miata	2012-15	2.0	0W-20	4.6	
Miata	2012-15	2.0 w/6 speed MT	0W-20	4.8	
Millenia	1995-97	2.3	10W-30	4.5	
Millenia	1995	2.5	10W-30	4.6	
Millenia	1996-99	2.5	10W-30	4.4	
Millenia	1998	2.3	10W-30	4.2	
Millenia	1999	2.3	10W-30	4.4	
Millenia	2000-02	2.3	10W-30	4.5	

## Mazda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Millenia	2000	2.5	10W-30	4.2	
Millenia	2001-02	2.5	10W-30	4.4	
MPV	1990	2.6	10W-40	5.4	
MPV	1990	3.0	10W-40	5.4	
MPV	1991	2.6	10W-30	5.8	
MPV	1991	3.0	10W-30	5.1	
MPV	1992	2.6	10W-30	5	
MPV	1992	3.0	10W-30	5	
MPV	1993	2.6	10W-30	5.1	
MPV	1993	3.0	10W-30	5.1	
MPV	1994	2.6	10W-30	5	
MPV	1994	3.0	10W-30	5	
MPV	1995-98	3.0	10W-30	5.3	
MPV	2000-01	2.5	5W-30	5.5	
MPV	2002-03	3.0	5W-20	5.5	
MPV	2004-06	3.0	5W-20	6	
MX-3	1992-94	1.6	10W-30	3.4	
MX-3	1992-94	1.8	10W-30	4.1	
MX-3	1995-96	1.6	10W-30	3.7	
MX-3	1995	1.8	10W-30	4.4	
MX-6	1990	2.2	10W-40	4.3	
MX-6	1990	2.2	10W-40	4.1	
		Turbo			
MX-6	1991-92	2.2	10W-30	4.3	
MX-6	1991-92	2.2	10W-30	4.1	
		Turbo			
MX-6	1993-95	2.0	10W-30	3.7	
MX-6	1993-95	2.5	10W-30	4.1	
MX-6	1996-97	2.0	10W-30	3.9	
MX-6	1996	2.5	10W-30	4.6	
MX-6	1997	2.5	10W-30	4.4	
Navajo	1991-94	4.0	5W-30	5	
Protégé	1990	1.8	10W-40	4	
Protégé	1991-98	1.8	10W-30	4	
Protégé	1995-98	1.5	10W-30	3.6	
Protégé	1999-2001	1.6	10W-30	3.1	
Protégé	1999-2001	1.8	10W-30	3.7	
Protégé	2002-03	2.0	10W-30	3.7	

## Mazda

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Protégé	2003	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	3.7	
Protégé5	2002-03	2.0	10W-30	3.7	
RX-7	1990	1.3	10W-40	5.2	
RX-7	1990	1.3 Turbo	10W-40	5.2	
RX-7	1991	1.3	10W-30	4.9	
RX-7	1991	1.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.6	
RX-7	1993	1.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.6	
RX-7	1994	1.3 Turbo	10W-30	3.8	
RX-7	1995	1.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	
RX-8	2004-08	1.3	5W-20	3.7	
RX-8	2009-11	1.3	5W-20	4.6	
Tribute	2001-04	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Tribute	2001-04	3.0	5W-20	5.5	
Tribute	2005-06	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Tribute	2005-06	3.0	5W-20	6	
Tribute	2008	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Tribute	2008	3.0	5W-20	6	
Tribute	2009-11	2.5	5W-20	5.3	
Tribute	2009	3.0 (G)	5W-20	5.3	
Tribute	2009	3.0 (1)	5W-20	4.8	
Tribute	2010-11	3.0	5W-20	6	

## Mercedes-Benz

190E 2.3	1991-93	2.3	5W-40	5.3	
190E 2.6	1990-93	2.6	5W-40	6.3	
300CE	1990	3.0	5W-40	6.3	
300CE	1991-92	3.0	5W-40	7.9	
300CE	1993	3.2	5W-40	7.9	
300D	1990-93	2.5 Diesel	5W-40	7.4	
300E	1990-92	2.6	5W-40	6.3	
300E	1990-93	3.0	5W-40	6.3	
300E	1993	3.2	5W-40	7.9	
300E 2.8	1993	2.8	5W-40	7.9	
300E 4-Matic	1990-93	3.0	5W-40	6.9	

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
300SD	1992-93	3.4 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	
300SE	1990-91	3.0	5W-40	6.3	
300SE	1992-93	3.2	5W-40	7.9	
300SEL	1990-91	3.0	5W-40	6.3	
300SL	1990	3.0	5W-40	6.3	
300SL	1991-93	3.0	5W-40	7.9	
300TE	1990-93	3.0	5W-40	6.3	
300TE	1993	3.2	5W-40	6.9	
300TE 4-Matic	1990-93	3.0	5W-40	6.9	
350SD	1991	3.5 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	
350SDL	1991	3.5 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	
400E	1992-93	4.2	5W-40	8.5	
400SE	1992	4.2	5W-40	8.5	
400SEL	1993	4.2	5W-40	8.5	
420SEL	1990-91	4.2	5W-40	8.5	
500E	1992-93	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
500SEC	1993	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
500SEL	1992-93	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
500SL	1990-93	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
560SEC	1990-91	5.6	5W-40	8.5	
560SEL	1990-91	5.6	5W-40	8.5	
600SEC	1993	6.0	5W-40	10.6	
600SEL	1992-93	6.0	5W-40	10.6	
600SL	1993	6.0	5W-40	11.6	
C32 AMG	2002	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the bottom left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. Press the top left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Hold down the "RESET (R)" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.
C32 AMG	2003	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "SYSTEM" button until FSS indicator and service symbol and deadline are displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Press "RESET [R]" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C32 AMG	2004	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C36 AMG	1994-96	3.6	5W-40	7.4	
C36 AMG	1997	3.6	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
C43 AMG	1998-2000	4.3	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
C55 AMG	2005	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C55 AMG	2005-06	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C63 AMG	2008	6.3	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C63 AMG	2009-10	6.3	5W-40	9	<p>12 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the left button on left steering wheel controls repeatedly until kilometer reading is displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the accept phone call button and within 1 second press and hold "OK" button for 5 seconds. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, AND ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the scroll forward button to highlight "FULL SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button to highlight "CONFIRM SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Select specification of oil used using scroll forward button and press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" and "BACK" button repeatedly until menus are exited. Turn ignition off.</p> <p>4 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button and within 1 second, press and hold the "+" button. Continue to hold for 5 seconds and the voltage indicator will be displayed. Press the system selection button and "ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE DATA" will be displayed. Press the system selection button again and "FULL SERVICE" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and current services are displayed. Press the system selection button until "CONFIRM SERVICE" is displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE COMPLETED?" is displayed. Select the oil specification used and confirm. Press the "+" button and "NO TAKE-BACK" will be displayed. Press the "+" button again and "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.</p>

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C63 AMG	2011-14	6.3	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
C63 AMG	2015	6.3	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Within 5 seconds, press the "OK" button. Press and hold the "PHONE" button and then within 1 second press and hold the "OK" button. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING, ASSYST PLUS AND HEAD-UP DISPLAY" will be displayed. Press the down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and push the "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "FULL SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "CONFIRM SERV" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the up arrow to specify engine oil used and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press down arrow until "CONFIRM" is highlighted and press the "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE COMPLETED" will be displayed. Press the "BACK" button until standard display is displayed. Turn ignition off.
C220	1994-95	2.2	5W-40	6.6	
C220	1996	2.2	5W-40	5.8	



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C230	1997-98	2.3	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
C230	1999-2000	2.3	5W-40	6.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
C230	2002	2.3	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the bottom left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. Press the top left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Hold down the "RESET (R)" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.
C230	2003	1.8	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "SYSTEM" button until FSS indicator and service symbol and deadline are displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Press "RESET [R]" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.
C230	2004	1.8	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C230	2005	1.8	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C230	2006-07	2.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C240	2001	2.6	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Bring up the trip odometer and main odeometer. Press either of the steering wheel's top buttons until FSS indicator appears. Press "R" button on instrument cluster for 2-4 seconds. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Press "R" button. Press and hold "R" button until a sound is heard. "SERVICE INTERVAL HAS BEEN RESET" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C240	2002	2.6	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the bottom left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. Press the top left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Hold down the "RESET (R)" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C240	2003	2.6	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "SYSTEM" button until FSS indicator and service symbol and deadline are displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Press "RESET [R]" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.
C240	2004	2.6 (112.912)	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C240	2004	2.6 (112.916)	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C240	2005	2.6 (112.912)	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C240	2005	2.6 (112.916)	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C250	2012-14	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C250	2015	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Within 5 seconds, press the "OK" button. Press and hold the "PHONE" button and then within 1 second press and hold the "OK" button. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING, ASSYST PLUS AND HEAD-UP DISPLAY" will be displayed. Press the down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and push the "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "FULL SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "CONFIRM SERV" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the up arrow to specify engine oil used and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press down arrow until "CONFIRM" is highlighted and press the "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE COMPLETED" will be displayed. Press the "BACK" button until standard display is displayed. Turn ignition off.
C250 4-Matic	2012	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
C280	1994-95	2.8	5W-40	7.9	
C280	1996	2.8	5W-40	7.4	

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C280	1997	2.8	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
C280	1998-2000	2.8	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
C280	2006-07	3.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C300	2008	3.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C300	2009	3.0	5W-40	8.5	<p>12 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the left button on left steering wheel controls repeatedly until kilometer reading is displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the accept phone call button and within 1 second press and hold "OK" button for 5 seconds. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, AND ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the scroll forward button to highlight "FULL SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button to highlight "CONFIRM SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Select specification of oil used using scroll forward button and press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" and "BACK" button repeatedly until menus are exited. Turn ignition off.</p> <p>4 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button and within 1 second, press and hold the "+" button. Continue to hold for 5 seconds and the voltage indicator will be displayed. Press the system selection button and "ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE DATA" will be displayed. Press the system selection button again and "FULL SERVICE" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and current services are displayed. Press the system selection button until "CONFIRM SERVICE" is displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE COMPLETED?" is displayed. Select the oil specification used and confirm. Press the "+" button and "NO TAKE-BACK" will be displayed. Press the "+" button again and "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.</p>

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C300	2010	3.0 (272.947)	5W-40	8.5	<p>12 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the left button on left steering wheel controls repeatedly until kilometer reading is displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the accept phone call button and within 1 second press and hold "OK" button for 5 seconds. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, AND ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the scroll forward button to highlight "FULL SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button to highlight "CONFIRM SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Select specification of oil used using scroll forward button and press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" and "BACK" button repeatedly until menus are exited. Turn ignition off.</p> <p>4 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button and within 1 second, press and hold the "+" button. Continue to hold for 5 seconds and the voltage indicator will be displayed. Press the system selection button and "ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE DATA" will be displayed. Press the system selection button again and "FULL SERVICE" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and current services are displayed. Press the system selection button until "CONFIRM SERVICE" is displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE COMPLETED?" is displayed. Select the oil specification used and confirm. Press the "+" button and "NO TAKE-BACK" will be displayed. Press the "+" button again and "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.</p>

---



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C300	2010	3.0 (272.947 Flex, 272.948, 272.948 Flex)	5W-40	7.4	<p>12 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the left button on left steering wheel controls repeatedly until kilometer reading is displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the accept phone call button and within 1 second press and hold "OK" button for 5 seconds. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, AND ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the scroll forward button to highlight "FULL SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button to highlight "CONFIRM SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Select specification of oil used using scroll forward button and press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" and "BACK" button repeatedly until menus are exited. Turn ignition off.</p> <p>4 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button and within 1 second, press and hold the "+" button. Continue to hold for 5 seconds and the voltage indicator will be displayed. Press the system selection button and "ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE DATA" will be displayed. Press the system selection button again and "FULL SERVICE" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and current services are displayed. Press the system selection button until "CONFIRM SERVICE" is displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE COMPLETED?" is displayed. Select the oil specification used and confirm. Press the "+" button and "NO TAKE-BACK" will be displayed. Press the "+" button again and "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.</p>

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C300	2011	3.0 (272.947, 272.947 Flex)	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
C300	2011	3.0 (272.948, 272.948 Flex)	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C300	2012	3.0	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
C300	2013-14	3.5	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C300	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Within 5 seconds, press the "OK" button. Press and hold the "PHONE" button and then within 1 second press and hold the "OK" button. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING, ASSYST PLUS AND HEAD-UP DISPLAY" will be displayed. Press the down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and push the "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "FULL SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "CONFIRM SERV" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the up arrow to specify engine oil used and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press down arrow until "CONFIRM" is highlighted and press the "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE COMPLETED" will be displayed. Press the "BACK" button until standard display is displayed. Turn ignition off.
C320	2001	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Bring up the trip odometer and main odeometer. Press either of the steering wheel's top buttons until FSS indicator appears. Press "R" button on instrument cluster for 2-4 seconds. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Press "R" button. Press and hold "R" button until a sound is heard. "SERVICE INTERVAL HAS BEEN RESET" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C320	2002	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the bottom left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. Press the top left button on the steering wheel repeatedly until the service symbol is displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Hold down the "RESET (R)" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.
C320	2003	3.2	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "SYSTEM" button until FSS indicator and service symbol and deadline are displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Press "RESET [R]" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C320	2004	3.2	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C320	2005	3.2	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C320 4-Matic	2003	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "SYSTEM" button until FSS indicator and service symbol and deadline are displayed. "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL?" will be displayed. Press "RESET [R]" button until you hear a sound. Turn ignition off.
C320 4-Matic	2004	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C320 4-Matic	2005	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
C350	2006-08	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times quickly. The battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu appears. Press the cluster illumination button once. The oil menu will be displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold the cluster illumination button for 3 seconds. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C350	2009-10	3.5	5W-40	8.5	<p>12 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the left button on left steering wheel controls repeatedly until kilometer reading is displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the accept phone call button and within 1 second press and hold "OK" button for 5 seconds. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, AND ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the scroll forward button to highlight "FULL SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button to highlight "CONFIRM SERVICE" and then press "OK" button. Select specification of oil used using scroll forward button and press "OK" button. Press scroll forward button until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" and "BACK" button repeatedly until menus are exited. Turn ignition off.</p> <p>4 button steering wheel: Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until the kilometer reading is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button and within 1 second, press and hold the "+" button. Continue to hold for 5 seconds and the voltage indicator will be displayed. Press the system selection button and "ASSYST PLUS" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE DATA" will be displayed. Press the system selection button again and "FULL SERVICE" will be displayed. Press the "R" button and current services are displayed. Press the system selection button until "CONFIRM SERVICE" is displayed. Press the "R" button and "SERVICE COMPLETED?" is displayed. Select the oil specification used and confirm. Press the "+" button and "NO TAKE-BACK" will be displayed. Press the "+" button again and "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press the system selection button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.</p>

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C350	2011	3.5	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
C350	2012-14	3.5	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C350	2015	3.5	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Within 5 seconds, press the "OK" button. Press and hold the "PHONE" button and then within 1 second press and hold the "OK" button. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING, ASSYST PLUS AND HEAD-UP DISPLAY" will be displayed. Press the down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and push the "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "FULL SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "CONFIRM SERV" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the up arrow to specify engine oil used and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press down arrow until "CONFIRM" is highlighted and press the "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE COMPLETED" will be displayed. Press the "BACK" button until standard display is displayed. Turn ignition off.
C400	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Within 5 seconds, press the "OK" button. Press and hold the "PHONE" button and then within 1 second press and hold the "OK" button. "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING, ASSYST PLUS AND HEAD-UP DISPLAY" will be displayed. Press the down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and push the "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "FULL SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "CONFIRM SERV" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press the up arrow to specify engine oil used and press "OK" button. Press the down arrow until "YES" is highlighted and press "OK" button. Press down arrow until "CONFIRM" is highlighted and press the "OK" button. "FULL SERVICE COMPLETED" will be displayed. Press the "BACK" button until standard display is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CL55 AMG	2001-02	5.4	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CL55 AMG	2003-04	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CL55 AMG	2005-06	5.5	5W-40	7.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL63 AMG	2008-09	6.3	5W-40	9.3	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CL63 AMG	2010	6.3	5W-40	9.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL63 AMG	2011-13	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL63 AMG	2014	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	10	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CL65 AMG	2005-06	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	11.1	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL65 AMG	2008-14	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL500	1998-99	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
CL500	2000-04	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CL500	2005-06	5.0	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CL550	2007-10	5.5	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL550	2011-14	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL600	1998-99	6.0	5W-40	10.6	
CL600	2001-02	5.8	5W-40	10	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CL600	2003-04	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "up or down" button until FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until ""SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON FOR 3 SEC." is displayed. Press "RESET" button until you hear a sound. Reset interval will now be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CL600	2005-06	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL600	2007	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.
CL600	2008-14	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second, press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds. Shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted and press "OK". Press down arrow until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted and press "OK". Press back button to exit menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLA45 AMG	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
CLA250	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
CLK55 AMG	2001-02	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator lights up and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" knob for 4 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? TO CONFIRM PRESS BUTTON" will be displayed. Press and hold reset button until a sound is heard. Reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLK55 AMG	2003-04	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator lights up and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" knob for 4 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? TO CONFIRM PRESS BUTTON" will be displayed. Press and hold reset button until a sound is heard. Reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK55 AMG	2005-06	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold cluster illumination button for 3 seconds, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK63 AMG	2007	6.3	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold cluster illumination button for 3 seconds, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK63 AMG	2008	6.3	5W-40	9.3	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold cluster illumination button for 3 seconds, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---



## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLK63 AMG	2009	6.3	5W-40	9.3	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
CLK320	1998	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
CLK320	1999	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
CLK320	2000-04	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator lights up and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" knob for 4 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? TO CONFIRM PRESS BUTTON" will be displayed. Press and hold reset button until a sound is heard. Reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLK320	2005	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION> PUSH R-BUTTON FOR # SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold cluster illumination button for 3 seconds, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK350	2006-08	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION> PUSH R-BUTTON FOR # SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold cluster illumination button for 3 seconds, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK350	2009	3.5	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLK430	1999	4.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
CLK430	2000-03	4.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator lights up and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" knob for 4 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? TO CONFIRM PRESS BUTTON" will be displayed. Press and hold reset button until a sound is heard. Reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK500	2003-04	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator lights up and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" knob for 4 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? TO CONFIRM PRESS BUTTON" will be displayed. Press and hold reset button until a sound is heard. Reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK500	2005-06	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold cluster illumination button for 3 seconds, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLK550	2007-08	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Turn ignition to "POSITION 2". Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select the oil used. Use the up or down arrows to confirm. "RESET OIL CONFIRMATION. PUSH R-BUTTON FOR 3 SECONDS" will be displayed. Press and hold cluster illumination button for 3 seconds, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLK550	2009	5.5	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
CLS55 AMG	2006	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLS63 AMG	2007-10	6.3	5W-40	9.3	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLS63 AMG	2011	6.3	5W-40	9.3	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLS63 AMG	2012	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
CLS63 AMG	2013-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLS400	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
CLS500	2006	5.0	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
CLS550	2007-10	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLS550	2011	5.5	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
CLS550	2012-15	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CLS550 4-Matic	2012	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
E55 AMG	1999-2000	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
E55 AMG	2001-02	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press "SYSTEM SELECT" buttons repeatedly until odometer and trip odometer are displayed. Press either of the arrow buttons until the "FSS" indicator is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button for 2-4 seconds until "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY PRESSING R" is displayed. Press and hold "R" button again until a sound is heard and "SERVICE INTERVAL HAS BEEN RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E55 AMG	2003-04	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for 5 seconds until "SERVICE MENU" is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRMATION". Press the menu button, the "CONFIRMATION" menu will be displayed and "CONFIRM" is highlighted. Press menu button, the "CONFIRM" menu will be displayed and "STANDARD OIL" is highlighted. Press menu button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Press menu button repeatedly to exit menus. Turn ignition off.
E55 AMG	2005-06	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
E63 AMG	2007-08	6.3	5W-40	9.3	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
E63 AMG	2009-11	6.3	5W-40	9.3	
E63 AMG	2012-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	
E63 AMG S	2014-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	
E250 CAR	2014-15	2.1 Diesel	5W-40	6.9	
E300D	1995	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	7.9	
E300D	1996	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E300D	1997-98	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
E300D	1999	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
E320	1994-95	3.2	5W-40	7.9	
E320	1996	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Reset tool recommended.
E320	1997	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
E320	1998-2000	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
E320	2001-02	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press "SYSTEM SELECT" buttons repeatedly until odometer and trip odometer are displayed. Press either of the arrow buttons until the "FSS" indicator is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button for 2-4 seconds until "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY PRESSING R" is displayed. Press and hold "R" button again until a sound is heard and "SERVICE INTERVAL HAS BEEN RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E320	2003-04	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for 5 seconds until "SERVICE MENU" is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRMATION". Press the menu button, the "CONFIRMATION" menu will be displayed and "CONFIRM" is highlighted. Press menu button, the "CONFIRM" menu will be displayed and "STANDARD OIL" is highlighted. Press menu button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Press menu button repeatedly to exit menus. Turn ignition off.
E320	2003	3.2 DOHC	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for 5 seconds until "SERVICE MENU" is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRMATION". Press the menu button, the "CONFIRMATION" menu will be displayed and "CONFIRM" is highlighted. Press menu button, the "CONFIRM" menu will be displayed and "STANDARD OIL" is highlighted. Press menu button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Press menu button repeatedly to exit menus. Turn ignition off.
E320	2005	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
E320	2007-08	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E320	2009	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
E320 CDI	2005-06	3.2 Diesel	5W-40	7.7	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed an a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
E350	2006-08	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed an a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E350	2009-11	3.5	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
E350	2011-13	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E350	2012-15	3.5	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
E350 4-Matic	2011	3.5	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E400	2013-14	3.5	0W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
E400	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E400	2015	3.5	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
E420	1994-95	4.2	5W-40	8.5	
E420	1997	4.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.
E430	1998-2000	4.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "0" button twice. Present status will be displayed, within 10 seconds, turn key to "POSITION 0". Press and hold the "0" button while turning key to "Position 1". Continue holding the "0" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and display shows "10,000 (15,000KM)" for 10 seconds. Release "0" button. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E430	2001-02	4.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press "SYSTEM SELECT" buttons repeatedly until odometer and trip odometer are displayed. Press either of the arrow buttons until the "FSS" indicator is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button for 2-4 seconds until "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY PRESSING R" is displayed. Press and hold "R" button again until a sound is heard and "SERVICE INTERVAL HAS BEEN RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
E500	1994	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
E500	2003-04	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for 5 seconds until "SERVICE MENU" is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRMATION". Press the menu button, the "CONFIRMATION" menu will be displayed and "CONFIRM" is highlighted. Press menu button, the "CONFIRM" menu will be displayed and "STANDARD OIL" is highlighted. Press menu button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Press menu button repeatedly to exit menus. Turn ignition off.
E500	2005	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed an a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
E500	2006	5.0	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed an a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E550	2007-08	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until kilometers are displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed and a sound will be heard. Press the up or down arrows until the service menu is displayed. Use the +/- buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to select "COMPLETE SERVICE" and confirm with system selection button. "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
E550	2009-11	5.5	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E550	2012-13	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
E550	2015	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
E550 4-Matic	2012-14	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
G55	2003-04	5.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for 4 seconds until "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY PRESSING R" is displayed. Press and hold knob until a sound is heard to confirm, service indicator will now display reset interval. Turn ignition off.
G55	2005	5.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until trip and total distance is displayed. Press the forward/back button to display the current service interval. Press and hold instrument cluster illumination button for 3 seconds until "RESET SERVICE INTERVAL, PRESS RESET BUTTON FOR 3s" is displayed. Press and hold button again for 3 seconds until "SERVICE INTERVAL WAS RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
G55	2006-11	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until trip and total distance is displayed. Press the forward/back button to display the current service interval. Press and hold instrument cluster illumination button for 3 seconds until "RESET SERVICE INTERVAL, PRESS RESET BUTTON FOR 3s" is displayed. Press and hold button again for 3 seconds until "SERVICE INTERVAL WAS RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
G63 AMG	2013-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
G500	2002	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system select button repeatedly until the trip and main odometers are displayed. Press either arrow button repeatedly until the FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold the "R" button for 2-4 seconds until "DO YOU WANT TO RESET TO SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY PRESSING R" is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "SERVICE INTERVAL HAS BEEN RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
G500	2003-04	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for 4 seconds until "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY PRESSING R" is displayed. Press and hold knob until a sound is heard to confirm, service indicator will now display reset interval. Turn ignition off.
G500	2005-08	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until trip and total distance is displayed. Press the forward/back button to display the current service interval. Press and hold instrument cluster illumination button for 3 seconds until "RESET SERVICE INTERVAL, PRESS RESET BUTTON FOR 3s" is displayed. Press and hold button again for 3 seconds until "SERVICE INTERVAL WAS RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
G550	2009	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until trip and total distance is displayed. Press the forward/back button to display the current service interval. Press and hold instrument cluster illumination button for 3 seconds until "RESET SERVICE INTERVAL, PRESS RESET BUTTON FOR 3s" is displayed. Press and hold button again for 3 seconds until "SERVICE INTERVAL WAS RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
G550	2010-11	5.5	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until trip and total distance is displayed. Press the forward/back button to display the current service interval. Press and hold instrument cluster illumination button for 3 seconds until "RESET SERVICE INTERVAL, PRESS RESET BUTTON FOR 3s" is displayed. Press and hold button again for 3 seconds until "SERVICE INTERVAL WAS RESET" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
G550	2012-15	5.5	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL63 AMG	2013-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GL320	2007-09	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL350	2010-11	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL350	2012	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GL350	2013-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL450	2007	4.6	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL450	2008-11	4.6	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GL450	2012	4.6	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL450	2013-14	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GL450	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL550	2008-11	5.5	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GL550	2012	5.5	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GL550	2013-15	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GLA45 AMG	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GLA250	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GLK250	2013-15	2.1 Diesel	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GLK350	2010	3.5	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GLK350	2011-12	3.5	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
GLK350	2013-15	3.5	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ML55 AMG	2000-03	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 2" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice within 1 second, present status for days or distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold button to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2", present status for days or distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button until a sound is heard. Release button, reset service interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML63 AMG	2007-11	6.3	5W-40	10.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML63 AMG	2012-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ML250	2015	2.1 Diesel	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
ML320	1998-2002	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 2" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice within 1 second, present status for days or distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold button to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2", present status for days or distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button until a sound is heard. Release button, reset service interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML320	2003	3.2	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 2" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice within 1 second, present status for days or distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold button to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2", present status for days or distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button until a sound is heard. Release button, reset service interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ML320	2007	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML320	2008-09	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML350	2003-04	3.7	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 2" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice within 1 second, present status for days or distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold button to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2", present status for days or distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button until a sound is heard. Release button, reset service interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML350	2005	3.7	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ML350	2006-11	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML350	2010-11	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML350	2012-14	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ML350	2012-15	3.5	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
ML400	2015	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	7.4	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ML430	1999-2001	4.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 2" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice within 1 second, present status for days or distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold button to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2", present status for days or distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button until a sound is heard. Release button, reset service interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML450	2010-11	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML500	2002-04	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 2" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice within 1 second, present status for days or distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold button to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2", present status for days or distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button until a sound is heard. Release button, reset service interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML500	2005-06	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ML500	2007	5.0	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML550	2008-11	5.5	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons until service menu is displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is selected, confirm with system selection button, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ML550	2012-14	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
R63 AMG	2007	6.3	5W-40	10.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
R320	2007	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
R320	2008-09	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---



## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
R350	2006-11	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
R350	2010-11	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
R350	2012	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
R350	2012	3.5	5W-40	7.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
R500	2006-07	5.0	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the system selection button repeatedly until odometer or temperature reading is displayed. Press the "TRIP" button quickly 3 times, a sound will be heard and battery voltage will be displayed. Press the forward/back button to highlight "SERVICE MENU". Use the "+/-" buttons to select "CONFIRMATION" and press the system selection button to confirm. "COMPLETE SERVICE" is now highlighted, press the system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Use the forward/back button to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
S55 AMG	2001-04	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 2 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S55 AMG	2005-06	5.5	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S63 AMG	2008-09	6.3	5W-40	9.3	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S63 AMG	2010	6.3	5W-40	9.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S63 AMG	2011-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
S65 AMG	2006-07	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	11.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S65 AMG	2008-09	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S65 AMG	2010	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	10	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S65 AMG	2011-13	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S65 AMG	2015	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	11.1	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
S320	1994-95	3.2	5W-40	7.9	
S320	1996	3.2	5W-40	7.4	
S320	1997-98	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
S320	1999	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
S350	1994-95	3.4 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S350	2006	3.7	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S350	2012-13	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
S400	2010	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S400	2011-13	3.5	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
S420	1994-96	4.2	5W-40	8.5	
S420	1997-98	4.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
S420	1999	4.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S430	2000-04	4.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 2 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
S430	2005-06	4.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S500	1994-96	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
S500	1997-99	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
S500	2000-04	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 2 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Mercedes-Benz**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
S500	2005-06	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S550	2007	5.5	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S550	2008-10	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S550	2011	5.5	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
S550	2012-13	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S550	2014-15	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
S600	1994-96	6.0	5W-40	10.6	
S600	1997-99	6.0	5W-40	10.6	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
S600	2001	5.8	5W-40	10.6	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 2 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S600	2002	5.8	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 2 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
S600	2003-04	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 2 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL? RESET WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
S600	2005-10	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press and hold "PHONE" button and within 1 second press "OK" and hold both buttons for 5 seconds, shop menu will be displayed. Press down arrow repeatedly until "ASSYST PLUS" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow until "SERVICE PERFORMED" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "DUE SERVICES" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Press down arrow repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted, press "OK" to confirm. Turn ignition off.
S600	2011-13	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S600	2015	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	11.1	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL55	2003	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 4 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY USING RESET BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
SL55	2004	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 4 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL...RESET: R-BUTTON 3 SEC." will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
SL55	2005-06	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SL55	2007-08	5.4	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.
SL63 AMG	2009	6.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.
SL63 AMG	2011	6.3	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.
SL63 AMG	2012	6.3	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SL63 AMG	2013-15	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL63 AMG	2013-15	5.5 Turbo w/ cooler	5W-40	10	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL65 AMG	2005-09	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.

---



## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SL65 AMG	2011	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.
SL65 AMG	2013-15	6.0 Turbo	5W-40	10.6	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL65 AMG	2013-15	6.0 Turbo w/ cooler	5W-40	11.6	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL320	1994-95	3.2	5W-40	7.9	

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SL320	1996	3.2	5W-40	7.4	
SL320	1997	3.2	5W-40	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
SL400	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL500	1994-96	5.0	5W-40	8.5	
SL500	1997-99	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.

---

**Mercedes-Benz**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
SL500	2000-02	5.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice. Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold knob to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold knob for 10 seconds until a sound is heard. Release knob, reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SL500	2003	5.0	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 4 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM BY USING RESET BUTTON" will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
SL500	2004	5.0	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 4 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL...RESET: R-BUTTON 3 SEC." will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
SL500	2005-06	5.0	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.
SL550	2007-09	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SL550	2011	5.5	5W-40	9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.
SL550	2012	5.5	5W-40	9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL550	2013-15	4.6 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SL600	1994-96	6.0	5W-40	11.6	

---

---

**Mercedes-Benz**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
SL600	1997-99	6.0	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
SL600	2000-01	6.0	5W-40	9.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice. Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold knob to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold knob for 10 seconds until a sound is heard. Release knob, reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SL600	2002	6.0	5W-40	10.6	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice. Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold knob to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold knob for 10 seconds until a sound is heard. Release knob, reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SL600	2004	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the up or down arrows repeatedly on the steering wheel until the FSS indicator and service deadline is displayed. Press and hold the reset knob for about 4 seconds, "SERVICE INTERVAL...RESET: R-BUTTON 3 SEC." will be displayed. Hold down the reset button until a sound is heard and the indicator now displays the reset interval. Turn ignition off.
SL600	2005-09	5.5 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press and hold "R" button for 3 seconds, "DO YOU WANT TO RESET THE SERVICE INTERVAL? CONFIRM WITH R BUTTON" will be displayed. Press "R" button again. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SLK32 AMG	2002-04	3.2	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice. Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold knob to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold knob for 10 seconds until a sound is heard. Release knob, reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SLK55 AMG	2005-10	5.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons repeatedly until service menu is displayed. Use the "+/-" buttons to highlight "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to confirm. Press "+/-" repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted. Press system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SLK55 AMG	2012-15	5.5	5W-40	10	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Mercedes-Benz**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
SLK230	1998-99	2.3	5W-40	5.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Within 4 seconds, press the "1" button twice, Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition back to "POSITION 0". Press and hold "1" button and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until a sound is heard and "10,000 miles or 15,000 km" is displayed. Release button. Turn ignition off.
SLK230	2000	2.3	5W-40	5.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice. Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold knob to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold knob for 10 seconds until a sound is heard. Release knob, reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SLK230	2001-04	2.3	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice. Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold knob to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold knob for 10 seconds until a sound is heard. Release knob, reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SLK250	2012-15	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SLK280	2006-08	3.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons repeatedly until service menu is displayed. Use the "+/-" buttons to highlight "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to confirm. Press "+/-" repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted. Press system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SLK300	2009-10	3.0	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons repeatedly until service menu is displayed. Use the "+/-" buttons to highlight "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to confirm. Press "+/-" repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted. Press system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---



---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SLK300	2011	3.0	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SLK320	2001-04	3.2	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1" and immediately press knob to left of speedometer twice. Present status for days and distance will be displayed. Within 10 seconds, turn ignition to "POSITION 0". Press and hold knob to left of speedometer and turn ignition to "POSITION 2". The present status for days and distance will be displayed again. Continue to hold knob for 10 seconds until a sound is heard. Release knob, reset interval will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
SLK350	2005-10	3.5	5W-40	8.5	Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the "3" button repeatedly until mileage is displayed. Press the cluster illumination button quickly 3 times, battery voltage will be displayed. Press the up or down buttons repeatedly until service menu is displayed. Use the "+/-" buttons to highlight "CONFIRM". Press the system selection button to confirm. Press "+/-" repeatedly until "COMPLETE SERVICE" is highlighted. Press system selection button to confirm, "SERVICE CONFIRMED" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
SLK350	2011	3.5	5W-40	8.5	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.
SLK350	2012-15	3.5	5W-40	6.9	ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, HOOD, AND TRUNK MUST BE CLOSED DURING RESET. Turn ignition to "POSITION 1". Press the down button repeatedly to bring up the kilometer/mileage display. Press the left arrow button repeatedly until "TRIP" is displayed. Press and hold the phone button and then within 1 second, press and hold the "OK" button. Hold both for 5 seconds until "VEHICLE DATA, DYNAMOMETER TEST, CHANGE BRAKE LINING AND ASSYST PLUS" is displayed. Select "ASSYST PLUS" and push "OK" button. Select "FULL SERVICE" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRM SERV" and push "OK" button. Select "OIL QUAL. 229.3" or "OIL QUAL. 229.5" and push "OK" button. Select "YES" and push "OK" button. Select "CONFIRMATION" and push "OK" button, "FULL SERVICE CARRIED OUT" will be displayed. Press "OK" button and then press the "BACK" button repeatedly to exit the menu. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sprinter 2500	2010-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	13.2	Without steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. On diesel engines with long oil change interval, press "M" button repeatedly until "rESEt .51/rESEt .31" will be displayed. On older instrument clusters, "rESEt 229.5/ rESEt 229.3" will be displayed with oil can symbol. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds. Release button and press again. Turn ignition off. With steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed, press double square button repeatedly to display if not done automatically. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE SCOPE X IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. Press double square button. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press "0" button, "CARRY OUT" will be displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons repeatedly until "OIL TYPES" is displayed. Press the "+/-" button repeatedly until desired oil specification is highlighted. Press the up or down arrow to select. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds until "SERVICE CONFIRMED" is displayed. Press the up or down button to display new service scope. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sprinter 2500	2014-15	2.1 Diesel	5W-40	12.2	Without steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. On diesel engines with long oil change interval, press "M" button repeatedly until "rESEt .51/rESEt .31" will be displayed. On older instrument clusters, "rESEt 229.5/ rESEt 229.3" will be displayed with oil can symbol. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds. Release button and press again. Turn ignition off. With steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed, press double square button repeatedly to display if not done automatically. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE SCOPE X IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. Press double square button. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press "0" button, "CARRY OUT" will be displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons repeatedly until "OIL TYPES" is displayed. Press the "+/-" button repeatedly until desired oil specification is highlighted. Press the up or down arrow to select. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds until "SERVICE CONFIRMED" is displayed. Press the up or down button to display new service scope. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Mercedes-Benz

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sprinter 3500	2010-15	3.0 Diesel	5W-40	13.2	Without steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. On diesel engines with long oil change interval, press "M" button repeatedly until "rESet .51/rESet .31" will be displayed. On older instrument clusters, "rESet 229.5/ rESet 229.3" will be displayed with oil can symbol. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds. Release button and press again. Turn ignition off. With steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed, press double square button repeatedly to display if not done automatically. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE SCOPE X IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. Press double square button. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press "0" button, "CARRY OUT" will be displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons repeatedly until "OIL TYPES" is displayed. Press the "+/-" button repeatedly until desired oil specification is highlighted. Press the up or down arrow to select. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds until "SERVICE CONFIRMED" is displayed. Press the up or down button to display new service scope. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mercedes-Benz

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sprinter 3500	2014-15	2.1 Diesel	5W-40	12.2	Without steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. On diesel engines with long oil change interval, press "M" button repeatedly until "rESEt .51/rESEt .31" will be displayed. On older instrument clusters, "rESEt 229.5/ rESEt 229.3" will be displayed with oil can symbol. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds. Release button and press again. Turn ignition off. With steering wheel controls: Turn ignition on, do not start engine. Wait for odometer to be displayed, press double square button repeatedly to display if not done automatically. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE SCOPE X IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press and hold "0" button for 30 seconds until a beep is heard. Press double square button. Press the up or down arrows repeatedly until "SERVICE IN XXX KM" is displayed. Press "0" button, "CARRY OUT" will be displayed. Press the "+/-" buttons repeatedly until "OIL TYPES" is displayed. Press the "+/-" button repeatedly until desired oil specification is highlighted. Press the up or down arrow to select. Press and hold "0" button for 3 seconds until "SERVICE CONFIRMED" is displayed. Press the up or down button to display new service scope. Turn ignition off.

## Mercury

Capri	1991-94	1.6	5W-30	3.6
Capri	1991-94	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	3.6
Cougar	1990-91	3.8 (4)	5W-30	4.5
Cougar	1990	3.8 [R]	5W-30	4.8
Cougar	1991-92	5.0	5W-30	5
Cougar	1992	3.8	5W-30	5
Cougar	1993-97	3.8	5W-20	5
Cougar	1993	5.0	5W-20	5
Cougar	1994-97	4.6	5W-20	5
Cougar	1999-2002	2.0	5W-20	4.5
Cougar	1999-2002	2.5	5W-20	5.8
Grand Marquis	1990-91	5.0	5W-30	5

## Mercury

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Grand Marquis	1992-2002	4.6	5W-20	5	
Grand Marquis	2003-05	4.6	5W-20	6	
Grand Marquis	2006-11	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SELECT" button. "OIL LIFE START VALUE SET TO %" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds. "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL" will be displayed. Press and hold the "RESET" button for 3 seconds. "OIL LIFE START VALUE SET TO %" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2005	2.3	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. From the "INFO" menu, display "OIL CHANGE %" and then press the "SET" button. Press and release the "SET" button, "OIL CHNG % HOLD SET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "SET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL CHNAGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2005-07	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. From the "INFO" menu, display "OIL CHANGE %" and then press the "SET" button. Press and release the "SET" button, "OIL CHNG % HOLD SET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "SET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL CHNAGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2006	2.3	5W-20	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. From the "INFO" menu, display "OIL CHANGE %" and then press the "SET" button. Press and release the "SET" button, "OIL CHNG % HOLD SET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "SET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL CHNAGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2007	2.3	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. From the "INFO" menu, display "OIL CHANGE %" and then press the "SET" button. Press and release the "SET" button, "OIL CHNG % HOLD SET NEW" will be displayed. Press and hold the "SET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL CHNAGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2008	2.3	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Mercury

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Mariner	2008-11	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2009	2.3	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2009	2.3 Flex	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2010	2.5	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mariner	2011	2.5	5W-20	5.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Marauder	2003-04	4.6	5W-20	6	
Milan	2006-07	2.3	5W-20	4.5	
Milan	2006-07	3.0	5W-20	6	
Milan	2008-09	2.3	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Milan	2008-10	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Milan	2010-11	2.5	5W-20	5.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.



## Mercury

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Milan	2011	3.0	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold the "RESET" button for 2 seconds, "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Montego	2005-07	3.0	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the "SETUP" control and choose "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE". Press the "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Monterey	2004-07	4.2	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	1997-98	5.0	5W-20	5	
Mountaineer	1998	4.0	5W-30	5	
Mountaineer	1999-2001	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "OIL CHANGE RESET" button for 5 seconds. A countdown from 5 will be displayed followed by "OIL LIFE RESET TO 100%". Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	1999-2001	5.0	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "OIL CHANGE RESET" button for 5 seconds. A countdown from 5 will be displayed followed by "OIL LIFE RESET TO 100%". Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2002	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2002-03	4.0 Flex	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2002-03	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "STATUS" button to access the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu. Press the "RESET" button. Press and hold the "RESET" button until "OIL LIFE SET TO 100%" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2004-05	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the "SETUP" control and choose "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE". Press the "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.

## Mercury

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Mountaineer	2004-05	4.0 Flex	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the "SETUP" control and choose "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE". Press the "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2004-05	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the "SETUP" control and choose "PRESS RESET AT OIL CHANGE". Press the "RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2006-07	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu to display "OIL % OIL LIFE OK". Press "RESET" button to display "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL". Press and hold "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2006-07	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Enter the "SYSTEM CHECK" menu to display "OIL % OIL LIFE OK". Press "RESET" button to display "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL". Press and hold "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2008-10	4.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE %". Press "RESET" button to display "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL". Press and hold "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mountaineer	2008-10	4.6	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SETUP" button to display "OIL LIFE %". Press "RESET" button to display "HOLD RESET IF NEW OIL". Press and hold "RESET" button for more than 2 seconds. "OIL CHANGE SET TO 100%" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Mystique	1994-2000	2.0	5W-20	4.5	
Mystique	1994-2000	2.5	5W-20	5.8	
Sable	1990-92	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Sable	1990-92	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Sable	1993-95	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Sable	1993-95	3.8	5W-20	4.5	
Sable	1996-2003	3.0	5W-20	4.5	

## Mercury

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sable	1996-2004	3.0 DOHC	5W-20	5.5	
Sable	2003	3.0 Flex	5W-20	5.5	
Sable	2004	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Sable	2005	3.0 (2, U)	5W-20	4.5	
Sable	2005	3.0 (S)	5W-20	6	
Sable	2008-09	3.5	5W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press "SETUP" to display "OIL LIFE RESET = % HOLD RESET = NEW". Press and hold "RESET" for 2 seconds and release to reset to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Topaz	1990-92	2.3	5W-30	5	
Topaz	1992	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Topaz	1993-94	2.3	5W-20	5	
Topaz	1993-94	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Tracer	1991-96	1.8	5W-30	4	
Tracer	1991-92	1.9	5W-30	4	
Tracer	1993-96	1.9	5W-20	4	
Tracer	1997-99	2.0	5W-20	4	
Villager	1993-98	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Villager	1999-2002	3.3	5W-30	4.2	

## Mini

Cooper	2002-05	1.6 (W10)	5W-40	4.8	
Cooper	2002-05	1.6 (W11)	5W-40	5.1	
Cooper	2006	1.6 (W10)	5W-40	4.8	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.

---

**Mini**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Cooper	2006-08	1.6 (W11)	5W-40	5.1	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.
Cooper	2007-08	1.6 (N12B16A)	5W-40	4.4	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.
Cooper	2007-15	1.6 Turbo	5W-40	4.4	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Mini**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Cooper	2009-15	1.6	5W-40	4.4	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.
Cooper	2014-15	1.5	5W-40	4.5	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.
Cooper	2014-15	2.0	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.

---

## Mini

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Cooper	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.3	Turn ignition to "TERMINAL 15" (one turn of the key or one press of the "START/STOP" button). Press and hold the trip odometer reset button for 10 seconds until "FIRST SERVICE JOB" is displayed. The upper display will be illuminated with a service item (oil can for oil service), and the lower display will indicate remaining time or mileage. Use the on-board computer button to scroll through all of the condition based service items. Press and hold the on-board computer button until "RESET" is displayed on the lower display. Pressing the button again will reset the service shown in the upper display. Repeat procedure for each additional service to be reset. Turn ignition off.

## Mitsubishi

3000GT	1991-92	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
3000GT	1991-99	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.9	
3000GT	1993-99	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Diamante	1992-96	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Diamante	1997-2004	3.5	5W-30	4.5	
Eclipse	1990-94	1.8	10W-30	4.1	
Eclipse	1990-94	2.0	10W-30	4.6	
Eclipse	1990-94	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.8	
Eclipse	1995-99	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Eclipse	1995-99	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.6	
Eclipse	1996-2004	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Eclipse	2000-04	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Eclipse	2005-12	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Eclipse	2005	3.0	5W-20	4.5	
Eclipse	2006-12	3.8	5W-20	4.5	
Endeavor	2004-08	3.8	5W-20	4.5	
Endeavor	2010-11	3.8	5W-20	4.5	
Expo	1992-94	1.8	5W-30	4	
Expo	1992	2.4	5W-30	4	
Expo	1993-95	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Galant	1990-92	2.0	10W-30	4.1	

## Mitsubishi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Galant	1990-92	2.0 DOHC	10W-30	4.6	
Galant	1991-92	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.6	
Galant	1993	2.0	10W-30	4.6	
Galant	1994-95	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Galant	1996-2004	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Galant	1999-2004	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Galant	2005-12	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Galant	2005-08	3.8	5W-20	4.9	
Galant	2009	3.8 (S)	5W-20	4.5	
Galant	2009	3.8 (T)	5W-20	4.9	
Lancer	2002-04	2.0	5W-30	4	
Lancer	2003-04	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.4	
Lancer	2004-06	2.4	5W-20	4.5	
Lancer	2005-07	2.0	5W-20	4	
Lancer	2005	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	5.4	
Lancer	2006	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	5.6	
Lancer	2008	2.0	5W-20	4	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.

---

**Mitsubishi**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Lancer	2008-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.4	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Lancer	2009-10	2.0	5W-20	4.5	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Lancer	2009-10	2.4	5W-20	4.9	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Lancer	2011-15	2.0	0W-20	4.5	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.

---



## Mitsubishi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Lancer	2011-15	2.4	0W-20	4.9	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Mirage	1990	1.5	10W-30	3.6	
Mirage	1991-92	1.5	10W-30	3.5	
Mirage	1991-92	1.6	10W-30	4.6	
Mirage	1993-2002	1.5	5W-30	3.5	
Mirage	1993-2002	1.8	5W-30	4	
Mirage	2014-15	1.2	0W-20	3.2	With ignition "OFF", press the "TRIP/RESET" button repeatedly until the service warning period is displayed. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 1 second or longer. The service reminder indicator will begin to flash. While it is flashing, press the "TRIP/RESET" button for less than 1 second. The indicator will illuminate and "CLEAR" will be displayed for 3 seconds followed by the next service date. Turn ignition off.
Montero	1990-91	3.0	10W-30	4.9	
Montero	1992	3.0	5W-30	4.9	
Montero	1993-96	3.0	5W-30	5.2	
Montero	1994-2002	3.5	5W-30	5.2	
Montero	2003-04	3.8	5W-30	5.2	
Montero	2005-06	3.8	5W-20	5.2	
Montero Sport	1997-99	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Montero Sport	1997-98	3.0	5W-30	5.2	
Montero Sport	1999-2003	3.0	5W-30	4.8	
Montero Sport	1999-2003	3.5	5W-30	4.9	
Montero Sport	2004	3.5	5W-20	4.9	
Outlander	2003-04	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Outlander	2005-06	2.4	5W-20	4.5	

---

## Mitsubishi

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Outlander	2007-11	3.0	5W-20	4.5	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Outlander	2008-10	2.4	5W-20	4.9	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Outlander	2011	2.4	0W-20	4.9	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Outlander	2012-13	2.4	0W-20	4.5	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.

---

## Mitsubishi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Outlander	2012-15	3.0	0W-20	4.5	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Outlander	2014-15	2.4	0W-20	4.9	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Outlander Sport	2011-15	2.0	0W-20	4.5	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Outlander Sport	2015	2.4	0W-20	4.9	The "---" display can be reset with ignition "OFF". Lightly press the multi-information meter switch until information screen switches to service reminder display screen. Press and hold the multi-information meter switch for about 2 seconds to illuminate the wrench icon and make it flash. Lightly press the multi-information meter switch while icon is flashing to change the display from "---" to "CLEAR". Time until next inspection will be displayed.
Pickup	1990-91	3.0	10W-30	4.9	
Pickup 2WD	1990	2.4	10W-30	5	
Pickup 4WD	1990	2.4	10W-30	6	
Pickup	1991	2.4	10W-30	5	

## Mitsubishi

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Pickup	1992-96	2.4	5W-30	4	
Pickup	1992	3.0	5W-30	4.9	
Pickup	1993-94	3.0	5W-30	5.2	
Precis	1990-91	1.5	10W-30	3.6	
Precis	1992	1.5	5W-30	3.6	
Precis	1993-94	1.5	10W-30	3.6	
Raider	2006-07	3.7	5W-30	5	
Raider	2006-07	4.7	5W-30	6	
Raider	2008-09	3.7	5W-20	5	
Sigma	1990	3.0	10W-30	5	
Van	1990	2.4	10W-30	4	

## Nissan

200SX	1995-98	1.6	5W-30	3.6	
200SX	1995-98	2.0	5W-30	3.6	
240SX	1990	2.4	5W-30	3.9	
240SX	1991	2.4	5W-30	3.7	
240SX	1992-98	2.4	5W-30	4	
300ZX	1990	3.0	10W-30	4.3	
300ZX	1990	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.3	
300ZX	1991-96	3.0	10W-30	3.6	
300ZX	1991-96	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	3.6	
350Z	2003-05	3.5	5W-30	5	
350Z	2006	3.5	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "OK" by pressing the "ENTER" button. Press the "TRIP" button and choose "MAINTENANCE" then "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Press "BACK" button to back out of menu. Turn ignition off.
350Z	2007-08	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "OK" by pressing the "ENTER" button. Press the "TRIP" button and choose "MAINTENANCE" then "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Press "BACK" button to back out of menu. Turn ignition off.

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
350Z	2009	3.5	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
370Z	2009-15	3.7	5W-30	5.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Altima	1993-98	2.4	5W-30	4.1	
Altima	1999-2001	2.4	5W-30	3.6	
Altima	2002	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Altima	2002-06	3.5	5W-30	4.4	
Altima	2003-06	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Altima	2007-12	2.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Altima	2007-11	2.5 Flex	0W-20	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.

---

## Nissan

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Altima	2007	3.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Altima	2008	3.5	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Altima	2009-10	3.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Altima	2011-12	3.5	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Press the circle button to highlight "ENGINE OIL" and then press square button. Reset mode will open and you can enter the desired distance. Select "RESET" and select new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Altima	2013	2.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up and down arrows to select "SETTINGS" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select which item you wish to reset, reset distance, and press the "ENTER" button. Repeat for each item you wish to reset. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Nissan**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Altima	2013-14	3.5	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up and down arrows to select "SETTINGS" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select which item you wish to reset, reset distance, and press the "ENTER" button. Repeat for each item you wish to reset. Turn ignition off.
Altima	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up and down arrows to select "SETTINGS" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select which item you wish to reset, reset distance, and press the "ENTER" button. Repeat for each item you wish to reset. Turn ignition off.
Altima	2015	3.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display the "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up and down arrows to select "SETTINGS" and press the "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press the "ENTER" button. Select which item you wish to reset, reset distance, and press the "ENTER" button. Repeat for each item you wish to reset. Turn ignition off.
Armada	2005-07	5.6	5W-30	6.6	
Armada	2008	5.6	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to choose "SETTINGS". Rotate the "INFO" button to choose "MAINTENANCE" and press the "INFO" button. Rotate the "INFO" button to select "ENGINE OIL" and press the "INFO" button. Select "RESET" and choose your new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Armada	2009	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button to choose "SETTINGS". Rotate the "INFO" button to choose "MAINTENANCE" and press the "INFO" button. Rotate the "INFO" button to select "ENGINE OIL" and press the "INFO" button. Select "RESET" and choose your new time or distance. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.

---

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Armada	2010-14	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button. Using the arrow keys, choose "MAINTENANCE". Select the "REMINDER", and then follow the prompts to "RESET". Press the "INFO" button to exit to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Armada	2015	5.6	5W-30	7.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button. Using the arrow keys, choose "MAINTENANCE". Select the "REMINDER", and then follow the prompts to "RESET". Press the "INFO" button to exit to the main menu. Turn ignition off.
Axxess	1990	2.4	10W-30	3.7	
Axxess	1991-95	2.4	5W-30	3.7	
Cube	2009-13	1.8	5W-30	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Press the "TRIP" button to increase the interval distance. Set to desired distance (up to 30,000km). Turn ignition off.
Cube	2014	1.8	5W-30	4.9	
Frontier	1999-2004	3.3	5W-30	3.5	
Frontier	2004	2.4	5W-30	3.7	
Frontier	2005-08	2.5	5W-30	5.2	
Frontier	2005-12	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
Frontier	2009-12	2.5	5W-30	4.9	
Frontier	2013	2.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Press the "TRIP" button to increase the interval distance. Set to desired distance (up to 30,000km). Turn ignition off.



## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Frontier	2013	4.0	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Press the "TRIP" button to increase the interval distance. Set to desired distance (up to 30,000km). Turn ignition off.
Frontier	2014-15	2.5	5W-30	4.9	
Frontier	2014-15	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
Frontier 2WD	1998-2003	2.4	5W-30	3.7	
Frontier 4WD	1998-2003	2.4	5W-30	4.1	
GT-R	2009-11	3.8 Turbo	0W-40	5.8	Push ignition switch to the "ON" position, but do not start engine. Use the "ENTER" button and toggle "SETTING" screen. Use the "NEXT" button to select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Use "NEXT" button to choose "OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Use "NEXT" button to choose "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Return to "MAINTENANCE" menu use "NEXT" button to select "FILTER" and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.
GT-R	2012-15	3.8 Turbo	0W-40	5.3	Push ignition switch to the "ON" position, but do not start engine. Use the "ENTER" button and toggle "SETTING" screen. Use the "NEXT" button to select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Use "NEXT" button to choose "OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Use "NEXT" button to choose "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Return to "MAINTENANCE" menu use "NEXT" button to select "FILTER" and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.
Juke	2011-14	1.6 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	
Juke	2015	1.6 Turbo	0W-20	4.8	
Maxima	1990	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Maxima	1991-94	3.0 (VG30E)	5W-30	4.1	
Maxima	1992-94	3.0 (VE-30DE)	5W-30	4	

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Maxima	1995-2001	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Maxima	2002-05	3.5	5W-30	4.4	
Maxima	2006-08	3.5	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "OK" by pressing the "ENTER" button. Press the "TRIP" button and choose "MAINTENANCE" then "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Press "BACK" button to back out of menu. Turn ignition off.
Maxima	2009-10	3.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and follow the prompts. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Maxima	2011-14	3.5	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and follow the prompts. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Micra	1990-91	1.2	10W-30	3	
Murano	2003-05	3.5	5W-30	4.2	
Murano	2006-07	3.5	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MAINT" button. Use the joystick and choose the "ENGINE OIL" option and press "ENTER" button. Select "RESET" and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.
Murano	2009-14	3.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Press the circle button to move to "MAINTENANCE". Select "ENGINE OIL" and follow the prompts. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL FILTER".
Murano	2015	3.5	0W-20	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the left or right arrows to select the "SETTINGS" menu and press the "OK" button. Select "OIL & FILTER" to set or reset distance for changing the oil. Turn ignition off.
NV200	2013-14	2.0	5W-30	5.4	
NV200	2015	2.0	5W-30	4.6	
NV1500	2012-15	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
NV2500	2012-15	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
NV2500	2012-15	5.6	5W-30	6.9	

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
NV3500	2012-15	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
NV3500	2012-15	5.6	5W-30	6.9	
NX	1991-93	1.6	5W-30	3.4	
NX	1991-93	2.0	5W-30	3.6	
Pathfinder	1996-2000	3.3	5W-30	3.9	
Pathfinder	2001-04	3.5	5W-30	5.3	
Pathfinder	2005	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
Pathfinder	2006-07	4.0	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Select "OK" by pressing the "ENTER" button. Press the "TRIP" button and choose "MAINTENANCE" then "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Press "BACK" button to back out of menu. Turn ignition off.
Pathfinder	2008-12	4.0	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button and choose "MAINTENANCE KEY" with the controller. Select the reminder needed to be reset and press "ENTER" button to change the interval. To reset to 0 select the "RESET DISTANCE" key and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.
Pathfinder	2008	5.6	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button and choose "MAINTENANCE KEY" with the controller. Select the reminder needed to be reset and press "ENTER" button to change the interval. To reset to 0 select the "RESET DISTANCE" key and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.
Pathfinder	2009-12	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button and choose "MAINTENANCE KEY" with the controller. Select the reminder needed to be reset and press "ENTER" button to change the interval. To reset to 0 select the "RESET DISTANCE" key and press "ENTER" button. Turn ignition off.
Pathfinder	2013-15	3.5	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Select item to be reset, reset the distance, and press "ENTER" button. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Turn ignition off.

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Pathfinder	2014	2.5	0W-20	6.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Select item to be reset, reset the distance, and press "ENTER" button. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Turn ignition off.
Pathfinder 2WD	1990-95	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Pathfinder 4WD	1990-95	3.0	5W-30	3.6	
Pathfinder Armada	2004	5.6	5W-30	6.6	
Pickup 2WD	1990-97	2.4	5W-30	4.1	
Pickup 2WD	1990-96	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Pickup 4WD	1990-97	2.4	5W-30	3.5	
Pickup 4WD	1990-96	3.0	5W-30	3.6	
Pulsar	1990	1.6	5W-30	3.4	
Quest	1993-98	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Quest	1999	3.3	5W-30	4.2	
Quest	2000-02	3.3	5W-30	4	
Quest	2004-05	3.5	5W-30	4.2	
Quest	2006-09	3.5	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button and choose "MAINTENANCE" then "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Press "BACK" button to back out of menu. Turn ignition off.
Quest	2011-14	3.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press the circle button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press the circle button. Select "ENGINE OIL" to reset the distance, and press the circle button. Repeat for "OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.

---

**Nissan**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Quest	2015	3.5	0W-20	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press the circle button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press the circle button. Select "ENGINE OIL" to reset the distance, and press the circle button. Repeat for "OIL FILTER". Turn ignition off.
Rogue	2008-10	2.5	5W-30	4.9	
Rogue	2011-13	2.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the button repeatedly until "SETTINGS" is highlighted and press square button. Press square button to select "SERVICE" and follow the prompts to "RESET". Turn ignition off.
Rogue	2014	2.5	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Select item to be reset, reset distance and confirm with "ENTER" button. Repeat for any other maintenance item. Turn ignition off.
Rogue	2015	2.5	0W-20	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Select item to be reset, reset distance and confirm with "ENTER" button. Repeat for any other maintenance item. Turn ignition off.
Rogue Select	2014	2.5	5W-30	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Select item to be reset, reset distance and confirm with "ENTER" button. Repeat for any other maintenance item. Turn ignition off.

---

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Rogue Select	2015	2.5	0W-20	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "START/STOP" button once). Press the square button to display "SETTINGS" mode. Use the up/down arrows to highlight "SETTINGS" and press "ENTER" button. Select "MAINTENANCE" and press "ENTER" button. Select item to be reset, reset distance and confirm with "ENTER" button. Repeat for any other maintenance item. Turn ignition off.
Sentra	1990-98	1.6	5W-30	3.4	
Sentra	1991-94	2.0	5W-30	3.6	
Sentra	1998-2001	2.0	5W-30	3.6	
Sentra	1999	1.6	5W-30	3.2	
Sentra	2000-06	1.8	5W-30	2.9	
Sentra	2002	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Sentra	2003-06	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Sentra	2007	2.0	5W-30	4	
Sentra	2007-12	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Sentra	2008-12	2.0	5W-30	4.1	
Sentra	2013-15	1.8	0W-20	4.2	
Stanza	1990-91	2.4	10W-30	3.7	
Stanza	1992	2.4	5W-30	3.7	
Titan	2004-05	5.6	5W-30	6.6	
Titan	2006-08	5.6	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button and choose "MAINTENANCE" then "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Press "BACK" button to back out of menu. Turn ignition off.
Titan	2009-12	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button and choose "MAINTENANCE" then "ENGINE OIL" and press "ENTER" button. Press "BACK" button to back out of menu. Turn ignition off.
Titan	2013-15	5.6	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" button, then rotate it to highlight the "SETTINGS" menu and press "INFO" button. Scroll to "MAINTENANCE" and press "INFO" button. Select "OIL FILTER" and set or rest interval. Repeat for "ENGINE OIL". Turn ignition off.
Versa	2007-08	1.8	5W-30	4.1	
Versa	2009-11	1.6	5W-30	3.2	
Versa	2009-11	1.8	5W-30	4.3	

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Versa	2012	1.6	5W-30	3.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Release when the flashing begins. When display returns to oil display status, light has been reset. Turn ignition off.
Versa	2012	1.8	5W-30	4.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Release when the flashing begins. When display returns to oil display status, light has been reset. Turn ignition off.
Versa	2013-14	1.6	5W-30	3.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Release when the flashing begins. When display returns to oil display status, light has been reset. Turn ignition off.
Versa	2015	1.6	5W-30	3.7	
Versa Note	2014	1.6	5W-30	3.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Release when the flashing begins. When display returns to oil display status, light has been reset. Turn ignition off.
Versa Note	2015	1.6	5W-30	3.4	
X-Trail	2005-06	2.5	5W-30	4.3	
Xterra	2000-04	3.3	5W-30	3.5	
Xterra	2003-04	2.4	5W-30	3.7	
Xterra	2005-13	4.0	5W-30	5.4	

## Nissan

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Xterra	2014	4.0	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. The wrench symbol light will turn on for about 5 seconds, then turn off. Press the "TRIP" button and hold for 3 seconds during the time the wrench symbol is illuminated. The symbol and distance display will begin to flash and will show the current interval. Release when the flashing begins. When display returns to oil display status, light has been reset. Turn ignition off.
Xterra	2015	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
Xterra 2WD	2000-02	2.4	5W-30	3.7	
Xterra 4WD	2000-02	2.4	5W-30	4.1	

## Oldsmobile

88	1990-99	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
98	1990-96	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
Achieva	1992-95	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Achieva	1992-93	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Achieva	1994-95	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Achieva	1996-98	2.4	5W-30	4	
Achieva	1996-98	3.1	5W-30	4.8	
Alero	1999-2001	2.4	5W-30	4	
Alero	1999-2003	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Alero	2002-04	2.2	5W-30	5.1	
Alero	2004	3.4	5W-30	4	
Aurora	1995-99	4.0	10W-30	7.5	
Aurora	2001-02	3.5	5W-30	6	
Aurora	2001-03	4.0	5W-30	7.5	
Bravada	1991-92	4.3	10W-30	4.5	
Bravada	1993-94	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Bravada	1996-2001	4.3	5W-30	4.5	
Bravada	2002-04	4.2	5W-30	7	
Calais	1990-91	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Calais	1990-91	2.3 H0	10W-30	4.5	
Calais	1990-91	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Calais	1990-91	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Ciera	1990-92	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Ciera	1990-93	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Ciera	1993-95	2.2	5W-30	4.5	



## Oldsmobile

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Ciera	1994-95	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Ciera	1996	2.2	5W-30	4.4	
Ciera	1996	3.1	5W-30	4.4	
Custom Cruiser	1990	5.0	5W-30	5	
Custom Cruiser	1991	5.5	5W-30	4.5	
Custom Cruiser	1992	5.0	5W-30	5	
Custom Cruiser	1992	5.7	5W-30	5	
Cutlass	1990-91	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Cutlass	1990	2.3 HO	10W-30	4.5	
Cutlass	1990-93	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Cutlass	1991-92	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
Cutlass	1993	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Cutlass	1997-99	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Cutlass Cruiser	1991-92	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Cutlass Supreme	1994-97	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Cutlass Supreme	1994	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
Cutlass Supreme	1995	3.4	5W-30	5.4	
Cutlass Supreme	1996	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
Intrigue	1998-99	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
Intrigue	1999-2000	3.5	5W-30	6	
Intrigue	2001-02	3.5	5W-30	6.4	
LSS	1995-99	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
Regency	1997-98	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
Silhouette	1990	3.1	5W-30	4	
Silhouette	1991	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Silhouette	1992-94	3.1	5W-30	4	
Silhouette	1992	3.8	10W-30	4	
Silhouette	1993	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
Silhouette	1994-95	3.8	10W-30	4	
Silhouette	1996-2003	3.4	5W-30	4.5	

---

**Oldsmobile**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Silhouette	2004	3.4	5W-30	4	
Toronado	1990-92	3.8	10W-30	4.5	

---

**Peugeot**

---

405	1990-91	1.9 (A, C)	10W-40	5.3	
405	1990-91	1.9 (B, D)	10W-40	5.6	
505	1990-91	2.2 Turbo	10W-40	5.3	
505	1991	2.2	10W-40	5.8	

---

**Plymouth**

---

Acclaim	1990-95	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Acclaim	1990	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Acclaim	1990-95	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Breeze	1996-2000	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Breeze	1997-2000	2.4	5W-30	5	
Colt	1990	1.5	10W-30	4.2	
Colt	1990	1.6	10W-30	4.8	
Colt	1990	1.6 Turbo	10W-30	4.8	
Colt	1990	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Colt	1991	1.5	10W-30	3.6	
Colt	1992	1.5	10W-30	3.8	
Colt	1992	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Colt	1992	2.4	10W-30	4.3	
Colt	1993	1.5	10W-30	3.7	
Colt	1993-94	1.8	10W-30	4	
Colt	1993-94	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Colt	1994	1.5	10W-30	3.5	
Grand Voyager	1990-93	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Grand Voyager	1992-2000	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Voyager	1994-2000	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Voyager	1994-95	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Voyager	1996-97	2.4	5W-30	5	
Grand Voyager	1999	3.8	5W-30	4.5	

---

## Plymouth

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Horizon	1990	2.2	5W-30	4	
Laser	1990-94	1.8	10W-30	4	
Laser	1990	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
Laser	1990	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	
Laser	1991	2.0	10W-30	4.6	
Laser	1991	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.6	
Laser	1992-94	2.0	10W-30	4.6	
Laser	1992-94	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.8	
Neon	1994-2001	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Prowler	1997	3.5	5W-30	5	
Prowler	1999-2000	3.5	5W-30	5	
Prowler	2001	3.5	10W-30	5	
Sundance	1990	2.2	5W-30	4	
Sundance	1990-91	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Sundance	1990-91	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Sundance	1991-94	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Sundance	1992-94	2.5	10W-30	4.5	
Sundance	1992-94	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Vista	1990	2.0	10W-30	4.5	
Vista	1991	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
Vista	1992	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Vista	1992	2.4	10W-30	4.3	
Vista	1993	1.8	10W-30	4	
Vista	1993	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Vista	1994	1.8	5W-30	4	
Vista	1994	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1990-94	2.5	10W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1990	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1990-99	3.0	5W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1991-93	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1994-99	3.3	5W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1995	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1996	2.4	5W-30	4.5	

---

**Plymouth**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Voyager	1997	2.4	5W-30	5	
Voyager	1998-99	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Voyager	1998-99	3.8	5W-30	4.5	
Voyager	2000	2.4	5W-30	5	
Voyager	2000	3.0	5W-30	4.2	
Voyager	2000	3.3	5W-30	4.2	

---

**Pontiac**

---

6000	1990-91	2.5	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SERVICE REMINDER" button until desired item is displayed and hold button for approximately 10 seconds. Interval will begin to count down in 500 mile intervals, when desired interval is reached, release button. Turn ignition off.
6000	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SERVICE REMINDER" button until desired item is displayed and hold button for approximately 10 seconds. Interval will begin to count down in 500 mile intervals, when desired interval is reached, release button. Turn ignition off.
6000	1991	3.1	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SERVICE REMINDER" button until desired item is displayed and hold button for approximately 10 seconds. Interval will begin to count down in 500 mile intervals, when desired interval is reached, release button. Turn ignition off.
Aztek	2001-05	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	1990	3.8	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SERVICE REMINDER" button until desired item is displayed and hold button for approximately 10 seconds. Interval will begin to count down in 500 mile intervals, when desired interval is reached, release button. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	1991-93	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SERVICE REMINDER" button until desired item is displayed and hold button for approximately 10 seconds. Interval will begin to count down in 500 mile intervals, when desired interval is reached, release button. Turn ignition off.

---

## Pontiac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Bonneville	1994	3.8	10W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SERVICE REMINDER" button until desired item is displayed and hold button for approximately 10 seconds. Interval will begin to count down in 500 mile intervals, when desired interval is reached, release button. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	1995	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SERVICE REMINDER" button until desired item is displayed and hold button for approximately 10 seconds. Interval will begin to count down in 500 mile intervals, when desired interval is reached, release button. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	1996-97	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE INDEX" in the DIC. Hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. When "RESET" is displayed and index equals 100%, reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	1998	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP" button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button for more than 5 seconds. Oil life will change to 100%. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	1999	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold "OIL RESET" button in glove box for at least 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash 4 times then turn off. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	2000	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE INDEX" in the DIC. Hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. When "RESET" is displayed and index equals 100%, reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	2001-02	3.8 (1)	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE INDEX" in the DIC. Hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. When "RESET" is displayed and index equals 100%, reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	2001-02	3.8 (K)	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE INDEX" in the DIC. Hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. When "RESET" is displayed and index equals 100%, reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
Bonneville	2003-05	3.8	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE INDEX" in the DIC. Hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. When "RESET" is displayed and index equals 100%, reset is complete. Turn ignition off.

## Pontiac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Bonneville	2004-05	4.6	5W-30	7.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display "OIL LIFE INDEX" in the DIC. Hold the "RESET" button for 5 seconds. When "RESET" is displayed and index equals 100%, reset is complete. Turn ignition off.
Firebird	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Firebird	1990-92	5.0	5W-30	5	
Firebird	1990-97	5.7	5W-30	5	
Firebird	1991	3.1	10W-30	4.5	
Firebird	1992	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Firebird	1993	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Firebird	1994	3.4	5W-30	5	
Firebird	1995	3.4	5W-30	4	
Firebird	1995	3.8	10W-30	4	
Firebird	1996-97	3.8	10W-30	4.5	
Firebird	1998	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Firebird	1998	5.7	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If the light flashes the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Firebird	1999-2000	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "TRIP/OIL RESET" button for 12 seconds. The "CHANGE OIL" light will flash. Turn ignition off.
Firebird	1999-2002	5.7	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "TRIP/OIL RESET" button for 12 seconds. The "CHANGE OIL" light will flash. Turn ignition off.
Firebird	2001	3.8	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "TRIP/OIL RESET" button for 12 seconds. The "CHANGE OIL" light will flash. Turn ignition off.
Firebird	2002	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold the "TRIP/OIL RESET" button for 12 seconds. The "CHANGE OIL" light will flash. Turn ignition off.
Firefly	1990	1.0	5W-30	4.2	
Firefly	1990	1.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	
Firefly	1991	1.0	5W-30	3.7	
Firefly	1991	1.0 Turbo	10W-30	3.5	
Firefly	1994-2000	1.0	5W-30	3.5	

## Pontiac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Firefly	1995-2000	1.3	5W-30	3.7	
G3	2009-10	1.6	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
G5	2007-09	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons at the same time. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through to "OIL LIFE RESET". Press and hold "RESET" button until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
G5	2007-08	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons at the same time. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through to "OIL LIFE RESET". Press and hold "RESET" button until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
G6	2005	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
G6	2006-10	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press any DIC button to clear "CHANGE OIL SOON" message. Press and hold "ENTER" button for at least 1 second, "ACKNOWLEDGED" will be displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
G6	2006-10	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press any DIC button to clear "CHANGE OIL SOON" message. Press and hold "ENTER" button for at least 1 second, "ACKNOWLEDGED" will be displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
G6	2006-09	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press any DIC button to clear "CHANGE OIL SOON" message. Press and hold "ENTER" button for at least 1 second, "ACKNOWLEDGED" will be displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
G6	2007-09	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press any DIC button to clear "CHANGE OIL SOON" message. Press and hold "ENTER" button for at least 1 second, "ACKNOWLEDGED" will be displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
G8	2008-09	3.6	5W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Pontiac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
G8	2008-09	6.0	5W-30	8.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
G8	2009	6.2	5W-30	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Grand Am	1990-93	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Am	1990-91	2.5	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Am	1992-93	3.3	10W-30	4.5	
Grand Am	1994	2.3	5W-30	4.3	
Grand Am	1994	3.1	5W-30	4.3	
Grand Am	1995	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Am	1995-97	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Am	1996-98	2.4	5W-30	4	
Grand Am	1998	3.1	5W-30	4	
Grand Am	1999-2001	2.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "RESET" button in fuse panel. The "CHANGE OIL" lamp will begin to flash. Press and hold "RESET" button until a sound is heard. Turn ignition off.
Grand Am	1999-2003	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "RESET" button in fuse panel. The "CHANGE OIL" lamp will begin to flash. Press and hold "RESET" button until a sound is heard. Turn ignition off.
Grand Am	2002-03	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "RESET" button in fuse panel. The "CHANGE OIL" lamp will begin to flash. Press and hold "RESET" button until a sound is heard. Turn ignition off.
Grand Am	2004-05	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. A chime will sound and "CHANGE OIL" light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
Grand Am	2004	3.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. A chime will sound and "CHANGE OIL" light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
Grand Am	2005	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. A chime will sound and "CHANGE OIL" light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	1990-91	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Prix	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.5	



---

**Pontiac**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Grand Prix	1990	3.1 Turbo	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Prix	1991	3.1	10W-30	4.5	
Grand Prix	1991-95	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
Grand Prix	1992-95	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Grand Prix	1996-97	3.1	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	1996	3.4	10W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	1997	3.8	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	1998-99	3.1	5W-30	4.4	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MODE" button until "OIL LIFE" light turns on. Press and hold "RESET" button until percentage changes to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	1998-2002	3.8	10W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MODE" button until "OIL LIFE" light turns on. Press and hold "RESET" button until percentage changes to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	2000-03	3.1	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MODE" button until "OIL LIFE" light turns on. Press and hold "RESET" button until percentage changes to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Pontiac**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Grand Prix	2003-04	3.8	5W-30	4.5	With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "MODE" button until "OIL LIFE" light turns on. Press and hold "RESET" button until percentage changes to 100%. Turn ignition off. Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	2005-08	3.8	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "OPTIONS" button until "ENGINE OIL MONITOR" is displayed. Press the "SET/RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
Grand Prix	2005-08	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "OPTIONS" button until "ENGINE OIL MONITOR" is displayed. Press the "SET/RESET" button. Turn ignition off.
GTO	2004	5.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
GTO	2005-06	6.0	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
LeMans	1990-93	1.6	5W-30	4.5	
LeMans	1990	2.0	5W-30	4.4	
Montana	1999	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Montana	2000	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. "CHANGE OIL SOON" light will flash twice. Turn ignition off.
Montana	2001-03	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 5 seconds until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Montana	2004	3.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 5 seconds until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Montana	2005	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 5 seconds until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Pontiac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Montana SV6	2005	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed in the DIC. Press and hold the "TRIP/RESET" button for 5 seconds until 100% is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Montana SV6	2006	3.5	5W-30	4	
Montana SV6	2006-09	3.9	5W-30	4	
Pursuit	2005-06	2.2	5W-30	5	
Pursuit	2006	2.4	5W-30	5	
Solstice	2006-09	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons at the same time. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through to "OIL LIFE RESET". Press and hold "RESET" button until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Solstice	2007-09	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFO" and "RESET" buttons at the same time. Press the "INFO" button to scroll through to "OIL LIFE RESET". Press and hold "RESET" button until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Sunbird	1990	2.0	5W-30	4.4	
Sunbird	1990	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.4	
Sunbird	1991-94	2.0	5W-30	4.5	
Sunbird	1991	3.1	10W-30	4.5	
Sunbird	1992-93	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Sunbird	1994	3.1	5W-30	4.4	
Sunfire	1995	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Sunfire	1995	2.3	5W-30	4.5	
Sunfire	1996-2001	2.2	5W-30	4	
Sunfire	1996-2001	2.4	5W-30	4	
Sunfire	2002	2.2 (4)	5W-30	4.5	
Sunfire	2002-05	2.2 (F)	5W-30	5	
Sunfire	2002	2.4	5W-30	4.5	
Sunrunner	1994-97	1.6	5W-30	4.4	
Tempest	1990-91	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
Tempest	1990	3.1	5W-30	4.5	
Tempest	1991	3.1	10W-30	4.5	

## Pontiac

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Torrent	2006-09	3.4	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Light will flash while system is resetting. Turn ignition off.
Torrent	2008-09	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Light will flash while system is resetting. Turn ignition off.
Trans Sport	1990-95	3.1	5W-30	4	
Trans Sport	1992-95	3.8	10W-30	4	
Trans Sport	1996-98	3.4	5W-30	4.5	
Vibe	2003-05	1.8 (1ZZFE)	5W-30	3.9	
Vibe	2003-06	1.8 (2ZZGE)	5W-30	4.6	
Vibe	2006-08	1.8 (1ZZFE)	5W-30	4.4	
Vibe	2009-10	1.8	5W-20	4.4	
Vibe	2009-10	2.4	5W-20	4	
Wave	2005-07	1.6	5W-30	4	

## Porsche

911	1990-98	3.6	5W-40	9.9	
911	1991-92	3.3 Turbo	5W-40	9.9	
911	1993-94	3.6 Turbo	5W-40	9.9	
911	1996-97	3.6 Turbo	5W-40	9.9	
911	1999-2001	3.4	5W-40	8.7	Reset tool recommended.
911	2001-05	3.6 Turbo	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
911	2002-04	3.6	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
911	2005-08	3.8	5W-40	9	Reset tool recommended.
911	2006-08	3.6	5W-40	8.7	Reset tool recommended.
911	2007-09	3.6 Turbo	5W-40	8.5	Reset tool recommended.
911	2009-12	3.6	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
911	2009-15	3.8	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
911	2010-15	3.8 Turbo	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.

## Porsche

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
911	2012-15	3.4	0W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
911 Carrera	2005	3.6	5W-40	8.7	Reset tool recommended.
911 GT2	2005	3.6	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
928	1990-91	5.0	5W-40	8.3	
928	1993-95	5.4	5W-40	8.2	
944	1990	3.0	5W-40	6.8	
944	1990	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	7.4	
944S2	1991	3.0 w/ alumi- num sump	5W-40	7.4	
944S2	1991	3.0 w/ plastic sump	5W-40	8.5	
968	1992-94	3.0	5W-40	6.4	
968	1995	3.0	5W-40	6.9	
Boxster	1997-98	2.5	5W-40	8.7	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	1999	2.5	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2000-02	2.7	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2000-02	3.2	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2003-04	2.7	5W-40	8.7	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2003-04	3.2	5W-40	8.7	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2005-08	2.7	5W-40	8.2	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2005-06	3.2	5W-40	8.2	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2007-08	3.4	5W-40	8.2	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2009-13	2.9	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2009-14	3.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
Boxster	2014	2.7	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2003-06	4.5	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2003-06	4.5 Turbo	5W-40	9.2	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2004-06	3.2	5W-30	6.7	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2008-10	3.6	5W-30	7.3	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2008-14	4.8	5W-40	10	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2008-15	4.8 Turbo	5W-40	10	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2011	3.0	5W-30	6.9	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2011	3.6	5W-30	7.2	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2012	3.0	5W-30	10	Reset tool recommended.

## Porsche

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Cayenne	2012	3.6	5W-30	7.3	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2013-14	3.0	5W-30	7.2	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2013-14	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	7.7	Reset tool recommended.
Cayenne	2013-14	3.6	5W-30	7.1	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2006-07	3.4	5W-40	8.2	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2007	2.7	5W-40	8.2	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2008	2.7	5W-40	8.1	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2008	3.4	5W-40	8.1	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2009-12	2.9	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2009-12	3.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2014	2.7	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
Cayman	2014	3.4	5W-40	7.9	Reset tool recommended.
Panamera	2010-13	4.8	5W-40	9.5	Reset tool recommended.
Panamera	2010-15	4.8 Turbo	5W-40	9.5	Reset tool recommended.
Panamera	2011-14	3.6	5W-40	9	Reset tool recommended.
Panamera	2012-13	3.0	5W-40	7.1	Reset tool recommended.
Panamera	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-40	9	Reset tool recommended.

## Ram

1500 Pickup	2011-12	3.7	5W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2011-12	4.7	5W-20	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2011-13	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2013	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2013	4.7	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

---

**Ram**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
1500 Pickup	2014	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	10.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow until "VEHICLE INFO" is displayed. Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press right arrow to reset to 100%. Press the up arrow to exit. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2014	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow until "VEHICLE INFO" is displayed. Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press right arrow to reset to 100%. Press the up arrow to exit. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2014	5.7	5W-20	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow until "VEHICLE INFO" is displayed. Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press right arrow to reset to 100%. Press the up arrow to exit. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2015	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	10.6	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.
1500 Pickup	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Ram**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
1500 Pickup	2015	5.7	5W-20	7	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.
2500 Pickup	2011	5.7	5W-20	7	
2500 Pickup	2011-14	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
2500 Pickup	2012-14	5.7	5W-30	7	
2500 Pickup	2012	5.7 Flex	5W-20	7	
2500 Pickup	2014	6.4	0W-40	7	
2500 Pickup	2015	5.7	5W-20	7	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.

---



## Ram

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
2500 Pickup	2015	6.4	0W-40	7	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.
2500 Pickup	2015	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.
3500 Pickup	2011	5.7	5W-20	7	
3500 Pickup	2011-14	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
3500 Pickup	2012-14	5.7	5W-30	7	
3500 Pickup	2014	6.4	0W-40	7	
3500 Pickup	2015	5.7	5W-20	7	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.

## Ram

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
3500 Pickup	2015	6.4	5W-30	7	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.
3500 Pickup	2015	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	With DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press and hold the right arrow button for one second to access "OIL LIFE RESET". Press the down button to highlight "YES" and press right for reset. Press the up arrow to exit the DID screen. Turn ignition off. Without DID: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the down arrow to scroll to "VEHICLE INFO". Press the right arrow to access "OIL LIFE". Press the down arrow to select "RESET" and then press the right arrow to rest to 100%. Press the up button to exit EVIC screen. Turn ignition off.
4500 Pickup	2011-15	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
4500 Pickup	2014	6.4	0W-40	7	
4500 Pickup	2015	6.4	5W-20	7	
5500 Pickup	2011-15	6.7 Diesel	15W-40	12	
5500 Pickup	2014	6.4	0W-40	7	
5500 Pickup	2015	6.4	5W-20	7	
Cargo Van	2012	3.6	5W-30	5.9	
Cargo Van	2013	3.6	5W-20	5.9	
Cargo Van	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Dakota	2011	3.7	5W-20	5	
Dakota	2011	4.7	5W-20	6	
Promaster 1500	2014	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	

<b>Ram</b>					
<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Promaster 1500	2014	3.6	5W-20	5.9	
Promaster 1500	2015	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Promaster 1500	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Promaster 2500	2014	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	
Promaster 2500	2014	3.6	5W-20	5.9	
Promaster 2500	2015	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Promaster 2500	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Promaster 3500	2014	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	
Promaster 3500	2014	3.6	5W-20	5.9	
Promaster 3500	2015	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	9.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Promaster 3500	2015	3.6	5W-20	5.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Promaster City	2015	2.4	0W-20	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and slowly press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## **Range Rover**

Range Rover	1990-91	3.9	10W-40	6	
Range Rover	1992	3.9	10W-40	7.1	

## **Saab**

9-2X	2005	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	
9-2X	2005-06	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
9-2X	2006				

---

**Saab**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
9-3	1999-2002	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-3	1999-2002	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-3	2003	2.0 Turbo	0W-30	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2003	2.0 Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2003	2.0 H Turbo	0W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2003	2.0 H Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2004-05	2.0 Turbo	0W-30	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.

---

## Saab

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
9-3	2004-06	2.0 HO Turbo	0W-30	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2004-06	2.0 HO Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2006	2.8 Turbo	0W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2006	2.8 Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CUSTOMIZE" button. Using the "INFO" dial, choose the "SYSTEM SETTINGS" and press the "INFO" dial. Select "SERVICE INFO" and press "INFO" dial. Select "RESET SERVICE IND" and press the "INFO" dial. When asked "ARE YOU SURE?", select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2007-09	2.0 HO Turbo	0W-30	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Using the up and down arrows, select "SETTINGS". Press and hold the "SET" button until a sound is heard. Select time for service. Press "SET" button. "RESET SERVICE IND?" will be displayed, select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2007-09	2.0 HO Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Using the up and down arrows, select "SETTINGS". Press and hold the "SET" button until a sound is heard. Select time for service. Press "SET" button. "RESET SERVICE IND?" will be displayed, select "YES". Turn ignition off.

## Saab

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
9-3	2007-09	2.8 Turbo	0W-30	6.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Using the up and down arrows, select "SETTINGS". Press and hold the "SET" button until a sound is heard. Select time for service. Press "SET" button. "RESET SERVICE IND?" will be displayed, select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2007-08	2.8 Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Using the up and down arrows, select "SETTINGS". Press and hold the "SET" button until a sound is heard. Select time for service. Press "SET" button. "RESET SERVICE IND?" will be displayed, select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2009	2.8 Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Using the up and down arrows, select "SETTINGS". Press and hold the "SET" button until a sound is heard. Select time for service. Press "SET" button. "RESET SERVICE IND?" will be displayed, select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2010	2.0 HO Turbo	0W-30	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Using the up and down arrows, select "SETTINGS". Press and hold the "SET" button until a sound is heard. Select time for service. Press "SET" button. "RESET SERVICE IND?" will be displayed, select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2010	2.0 HO Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Using the up and down arrows, select "SETTINGS". Press and hold the "SET" button until a sound is heard. Select time for service. Press "SET" button. "RESET SERVICE IND?" will be displayed, select "YES". Turn ignition off.
9-3	2011	2.0 Turbo	0W-30	6.3	
9-3	2011	2.0 Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.1	
9-3X	2010	2.0 HO Turbo	0W-30	6.3	
9-3X	2010	2.0 HO Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.1	
9-3X	2011	2.0 Turbo	0W-30	6.3	

## Saab

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
9-3X	2011	2.0 Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	7.1	
9-4X	2011	2.8 Turbo	5W-30	6	
9-4X	2011	3.0	5W-30	6	
9-5	1999-2002	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	1999-2002	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2003	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2003	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2004	2.3 Turbo	0W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2004	2.3 Turbo (B235L)	0W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2004	2.3 Turbo (B235L) w/cooler	0W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2005-06	2.3 Turbo	0W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2007-08	2.3 Turbo	0W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.

## Saab

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
9-5	2007-09	2.3 Turbo w/ cooler	0W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2009	2.3 Turbo	0W-30	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9-5	2010	2.8	5W-40	6	
9-5	2011	2.0 Turbo	0W-30	6	
9-5	2011	2.8 Turbo	0W-30	6	
9-7X	2005-09	4.2	5W-30	7	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the fuel button to reach the "ENGINE OIL LIFE" screen on the DIC. Press and hold "SELECT" button for 5 seconds, "OIL LIFE RESET" will be displayed for 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
9-7X	2005-09	5.3	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the fuel button to reach the "ENGINE OIL LIFE" screen on the DIC. Press and hold "SELECT" button for 5 seconds, "OIL LIFE RESET" will be displayed for 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
9-7X	2008-09	6.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use the fuel button to reach the "ENGINE OIL LIFE" screen on the DIC. Press and hold "SELECT" button for 5 seconds, "OIL LIFE RESET" will be displayed for 10 seconds. Turn ignition off.
900	1990	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
900	1990	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	
900	1991-93	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.5	
900	1991-93	2.1	10W-30	4.2	
900	1994-98	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
900	1994	2.1	10W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.



## Saab

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
900	1994-98	2.3	10W-30	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
900	1994-97	2.5	10W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9000	1990	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
9000	1990	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.4	
9000	1990-91	2.3	10W-30	5	
9000	1991	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	4.4	
9000	1992-93	2.3	10W-30	5	
9000	1992-93	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	5	
9000	1994	2.3	10W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9000	1994-97	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9000	1995-97	3.0	10W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9000	1998	2.3 Turbo (M)	10W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.
9000	1998	2.3 Turbo [R]	10W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "CLR" button and then press and hold "CLR" button for at least 8 seconds until "SERVICE" is displayed and a chime is heard. Turn ignition off.

## Saturn

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Astra	2008-09	1.8	5W-30	4.8	With ignition "OFF". Press the odometer stem until odometer is displayed. Press and hold stem until "InSP" is displayed. Press and hold stem while turning ignition to "RUN" position. "InSP" display will begin to flash. Continue to hold stem for at least 20 seconds. If "InSP" and remaining mileage appear, system is reset. Turn ignition off.
Aura	2007	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. With "CHANGE OIL SOON" displayed, press either DIC button to clear message. Press the square button to display "OIL LIFE RESET" in the DIC. Press and hold "ENTER" button for at least 1 second, "ACKNOWLEDGED" will be displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Aura	2007	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. With "CHANGE OIL SOON" displayed, press either DIC button to clear message. Press the square button to display "OIL LIFE RESET" in the DIC. Press and hold "ENTER" button for at least 1 second, "ACKNOWLEDGED" will be displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Aura	2007	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. With "CHANGE OIL SOON" displayed, press either DIC button to clear message. Press the square button to display "OIL LIFE RESET" in the DIC. Press and hold "ENTER" button for at least 1 second, "ACKNOWLEDGED" will be displayed for 3 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Aura	2008-09	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Aura	2008	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Aura	2008-09	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Coupe	1991-2002	1.9	5W-30	4	
ION	2003	2.2	5W-30	5	

## Saturn

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
ION	2004-07	2.0	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "TRIP/RESET" button until a chime is heard 5 times and "RESET" is displayed. Once reset, the odometer will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ION	2004-07	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "TRIP/RESET" button until a chime is heard 5 times and "RESET" is displayed. Once reset, the odometer will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
ION	2006-07	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "TRIP/RESET" button until "OIL LIFE" is displayed. Press and hold "TRIP/RESET" button until a chime is heard 5 times and "RESET" is displayed. Once reset, the odometer will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
L 100 Series Sedan	2001-02	2.2	5W-30	5	
L 200 Series Sedan	2003	2.2	5W-30	5	
L 200 Series Wagon	2001-03	2.2	5W-30	5	
L 300 Series Sedan	2001-03	3.0	5W-30	5	
L 300 Series Sedan	2004	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light is flashing, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
L 300 Series Sedan	2004-05	3.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light is flashing, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
L 300 Series Wagon	2001-03	3.0	5W-30	5	
L Series Sedan	2000	2.2	5W-30	5	
L Series Sedan	2000	3.0	5W-30	5	
L Series Wagon	2000	2.2	5W-30	5	
L Series Wagon	2000	3.0	5W-30	5	

## Saturn

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Outlook	2007-09	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Without DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the trip odometer reset stem until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold trip odometer reset stem until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" shows 100% and 3 chimes are heard. The "CHANGE ENGINE OIL SOON" message will no longer be displayed. Turn ignition off. With DIC: Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the square button until "OIL LIFE REMAINING" is displayed. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button until "100%" is displayed, and 3 chimes are heard. Turn ignition off.
Outlook	2010	3.6	5W-30	5.5	
Relay	2005-06	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SET/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for 5 seconds and "100" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Relay	2006-07	3.9	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "SET/RESET" button until "OIL" is displayed on the DIC. Press and hold the "SET/RESET" button for 5 seconds and "100" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Sedan	1991-2002	1.9	5W-30	4	
Sky	2007-09	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFORMATION" and "RESET" buttons at the same time to enter "PERSONALIZATION" menu. Press the "INFORMATION" button to scroll through until "OIL-LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Sky	2007-09	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "INFORMATION" and "RESET" buttons at the same time to enter "PERSONALIZATION" menu. Press the "INFORMATION" button to scroll through until "OIL-LIFE RESET" is displayed. Press and hold "RESET" button until "ACKNOWLEDGED" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Sky	2010	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.1	
Sky	2010	2.4	5W-30	5.1	
VUE	2002-03	2.2	5W-30	5	
VUE	2002-03	3.0	5W-30	5	

## Saturn

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
VUE	2004-07	2.2	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light is flashing, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
VUE	2004-07	3.5	5W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light is flashing, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
VUE	2007-09	2.4	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light is flashing, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
VUE	2008-09	3.5	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light is flashing, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
VUE	2008-09	3.6	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and immediately press and release the accelerator pedal 3 times within 5 seconds. If "CHANGE ENGINE OIL" light is flashing, the system is reset. Turn ignition off.
VUE	2010	2.4	5W-30	5.5	
VUE	2010	3.5	5W-30	4	
VUE	2010	3.6	5W-30	5.5	
Wagon	1993-2001	1.9	5W-30	4	

## Scion

FR-S	2013	2.0	0W-20	5.7	
FR-S	2014	2.0	0W-20	5.8	
FR-S	2015	2.0	0W-20	5.7	
iQ	2012-15	1.3	0W-20	3.7	With engine running, switch to trip meter "A" and turn engine off. While holding the "MODE" button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
TC	2005-06	2.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and switch display to trip meter "A" and then turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
TC	2007-10	2.4	0W-20	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and switch display to trip meter "A" and then turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

**Scion**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
TC	2011-15	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and switch display to trip meter "A" and then turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
xA	2004-06	1.5	5W-30	3.9	With engine running, make sure the odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold for 5 seconds until light goes off and "0" is displayed for 1 second then changes to the odometer. Turn ignition off.
xB	2004-06	1.5	5W-30	3.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and switch display to trip meter "A" and then turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
xB	2008-15	2.4	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and switch display to trip meter "A" and then turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
xD	2008-11	1.8	0W-20	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and switch display to trip meter "A" and then turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
xD	2012-14	1.8	0W-20	4.4	With engine running, switch to trip meter "A" and turn engine off. While holding the "MODE" button, turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

**Smart**

---

Fortwo	2008-13	1.0	5W-40	3.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Within 4 seconds, press the "TRIP" button twice to display the service indicator. Turn ignition off within 10 seconds. Press and hold the "TRIP" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold the button until the service indicator flashes and then "0" is displayed. Release the button and turn ignition off.
--------	---------	-----	-------	-----	---

---

---

**Smart**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Fortwo	2014	1.0	5W-40	3.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Within 4 seconds, press the "TRIP" button twice to display the service indicator. Turn ignition off within 10 seconds. Press and hold the "TRIP" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, continue to hold the button until the service indicator flashes and then "0" is displayed. Release the button and turn ignition off.
Fortwo	2015	1.0	5W-40	3.6	

---

**Sterling**

---

827	1990-91	2.7	5W-30	4.8
-----	---------	-----	-------	-----

---

---

**Subaru**

---

B9 Tribeca	2006-07	3.0	5W-30	6
Baja	2003-06	2.5	5W-30	4.2
Baja	2004-06	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.2
BRZ	2013-15	2.0	0W-20	5.7
Forester	1998	2.5	5W-30	4.8
Forester	1999	2.5 w/ auto trans- mission	5W-30	4.4
Forester	1999	2.5 w/ manual trans- mission	5W-30	4.2
Forester	2000-05	2.5	5W-30	4.2
Forester	2004-05	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.2
Forester	2006	2.5 w/ auto trans- mission	5W-30	4.5
Forester	2006	2.5 w/ manual trans- mission	5W-30	4.4
Forester	2006-07	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.5
Forester	2007-10	2.5	5W-30	4.4
Forester	2008-13	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.4

---

## Subaru

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Forester	2011-13	2.5	0W-20	5.5	
Forester	2014-15	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Forester	2014-15	2.5	0W-20	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Impreza	1993-95	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Impreza	1995	2.2	10W-30	4.2	
Impreza	1996-97	1.8	5W-30	4.2	
Impreza	1996-2001	2.2	5W-30	4.2	
Impreza	1998	2.5	5W-30	4.8	
Impreza	1999-2004	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Impreza	2002-04	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	
Impreza	2004	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.8	
Impreza	2005	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	4.5	
Impreza	2005-08	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Impreza	2005-06	2.5 Turbo (EJ257)	5W-30	4.5	



---

**Subaru**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Impreza	2006	2.5 Turbo (EJ255)	5W-30	4.2	
Impreza	2007	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.5	
Impreza	2008	2.5 Turbo (EJ255)	5W-30	4.4	
Impreza	2008	2.5 Turbo (EJ257)	5W-30	4.5	
Impreza	2009-10	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Impreza	2009-10	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	
Impreza	2011	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Impreza	2011	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.4	
Impreza	2012	2.0	0W-20	5.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Impreza	2012-14	2.5 Turbo (EJ255)	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Subaru

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Impreza	2012-14	2.5 Turbo (EJ257)	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Impreza	2013-15	2.0	0W-20	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Justy	1990-94	1.2	10W-30	3	
Legacy	1990-93	2.2	10W-30	4.8	
Legacy	1991-93	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4.8	
Legacy	1994-95	2.2	10W-30	4.2	
Legacy	1994	2.2 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	
Legacy	1996-99	2.2	5W-30	4.2	
Legacy	1996-99	2.5	5W-30	4.8	
Legacy	2000-03	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Legacy	2004	2.5 (EJ251, EJ253)	5W-30	4.4	
Legacy	2004	2.5 (EJ259)	5W-30	4.2	
Legacy	2005-08	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Legacy	2005-06	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.4	
Legacy	2007-08	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.5	
Legacy	2008	3.0	5W-30	6	

## Subaru

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Legacy	2009	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Legacy	2009	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.2	
Legacy	2009	3.0	10W-30	5.8	
Legacy	2010-12	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Legacy	2010-12	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.5	
Legacy	2010	3.6	5W-30	6.7	
Legacy	2011-14	3.6	5W-30	6.9	
Legacy	2013-15	2.5	0W-20	5.1	
Legacy	2015	3.6	5W-30	6	
Loyale	1990-94	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
Loyale	1990	1.8 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	
Outback	2000-04	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Outback	2001-02	3.0	5W-30	6	
Outback	2003	3.0	5W-30	5.9	
Outback	2004	3.0	5W-30	5.6	
Outback	2005-08	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Outback	2005-08	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.5	
Outback	2005-08	3.0	5W-30	6	
Outback	2009	2.5	5W-30	4.2	
Outback	2009	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	4.2	
Outback	2009	3.0	10W-30	5.8	
Outback	2010-12	2.5	5W-30	4.4	
Outback	2010	3.6	5W-30	6.7	
Outback	2011-15	3.6	5W-30	6.9	
Outback	2013-15	2.5	0W-20	5.1	
SVX	1992-97	3.3	10W-30	6.3	
Tribeca	2008-14	3.6	5W-30	6.9	

## Subaru

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
WRX	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
WRX STi	2015	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
XT	1990-91	1.8	10W-30	4.2	
XT	1990-91	2.7	10W-30	5.3	
XV Crosstrek	2013-15	2.0	0W-20	5.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Pull the i/Set switch towards you to display selection screen. Use the up or down arrows to highlight "MAINTENANCE" and pull the i/Set switch towards you. Choose maintenance item to reset and pull i/Set switch towards you. Change the next service date and interval with up and down arrows and confirm by highlighting "SET" and pulling the i/Set switch towards you. Repeat for any other items to be reset. Rest is complete when "SETTING COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Suzuki

Aerio	2002-03	2.0	5W-30	5	
Aerio	2004-07	2.3	5W-30	5	
Aerio SX	2002-03	2.0	5W-30	5	
Aerio SX	2004-06	2.3	5W-30	5	
Equator	2009-12	2.5	5W-30	4.9	
Equator	2009-12	4.0	5W-30	5.4	
Esteem	1995-98	1.6	10W-30	3.5	

---

**Suzuki**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Esteem	1999-2000	1.6	5W-30	3.5	
Esteem	1999	1.8	5W-30	5.3	
Esteem	2000-02	1.8	5W-30	5	
Forenza	2004-08	2.0	5W-30	4.2	
Grand Vitara	1999-2005	2.5	5W-30	5.8	
Grand Vitara	2006-08	2.7	5W-30	5.1	
Grand Vitara	2009-13	2.4	5W-30	5.1	
Grand Vitara	2009-10	3.2	5W-30	6.3	
Kizashi	2010-13	2.4	5W-30	4.8	
Reno	2005-08	2.0	5W-30	4.2	
Samurai	1990-95	1.3	10W-40	3.9	
Sidekick	1990-95	1.6	10W-40	4.4	
Sidekick	1996-97	1.6	10W-30	4.4	
Sidekick	1996-97	1.8	10W-30	5.5	
Sidekick	1998	1.6	5W-30	4.4	
Sidekick	1998	1.8	5W-30	5.5	
Swift	1990-92	1.3	5W-30	3.5	
Swift	1993-97	1.3	10W-40	3.5	
Swift	1993	1.6	10W-40	3.5	
Swift	1998-2001	1.3	5W-30	3.5	
SX4	2007-13	2.0	5W-30	4.8	
Verona	2004-06	2.5	5W-30	6.8	
Vitara	2000-01	1.6	5W-30	4.4	
Vitara	2000-03	2.0	5W-30	5.5	
Vitara	2004	2.5	5W-30	4.8	
X90	1996-98	1.6	10W-30	4.4	
X90	1999	1.6	5W-30	4.4	
X90	1999	2.0	5W-30	5.5	
XL7	2001-06	2.7	5W-30	5.8	
XL7	2007-09	3.6	5W-30	5.5	

---

**Toyota**

---

4-Runner	1990	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
4-Runner	1990	3.0	10W-30	4.8	
4-Runner	1991	2.4	10W-40	4.5	
4-Runner	1991	3.0	10W-40	4.8	
4-Runner	1992-95	2.4	10W-30	4.5	

---

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
4-Runner	1992	3.0	10W-30	4.8	
4-Runner	1993-95	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
4-Runner	1996-2000	2.7	5W-30	5.7	
4-Runner	1996-2002	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
4-Runner	2003-04	4.0	5W-30	5.5	
4-Runner	2003-04	4.7	5W-30	6.6	
4-Runner	2005-09	4.0	5W-30	5.5	
4-Runner	2005-09	4.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Display the odometer and turn ignition off. Prss and hold down reset knob and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold the knob until light turns off, it will turn on for 3 seconds, flash for 2 seconds, then turn on for 1 more second. Light will remain flashing if reset has failed. Turn ignition off.
4-Runner	2010	2.7	0W-20	6.1	With engine running, bring up trip meter "A" and shut off engine. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START/STOP" button once. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. Without smark key: Hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
4-Runner	2010-15	4.0	0W-20	6.6	With engine running, bring up trip meter "A" and shut off engine. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START/STOP" button once. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. Without smark key: Hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Avalon	1995-2003	3.0	5W-30	5	
Avalon	2004	3.0	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO/TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for at least 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Avalon	2005	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO/TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for at least 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
Avalon	2006-07	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and the light is turned off. Turn ignition off.
Avalon	2008-12	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "ENGINE START STOP" button to "IGNITION ON" mode. Continue to hold the knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and the light is turned off. Turn ignition off.
Avalon	2013-15	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Avalon	2013-15	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Camry	1990	2.0	10W-30	4.1	
Camry	1990	2.5	10W-30	4	
Camry	1991	2.0	10W-40	4.3	
Camry	1991	2.5	10W-40	4.1	
Camry	1992-96	2.2	10W-30	3.8	
Camry	1992-93	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
Camry	1994-2006	3.0	5W-30	5	
Camry	1997-2001	2.2	5W-30	3.8	
Camry	2002-04	2.4	5W-30	4	
Camry	2004	3.3	5W-30	5	

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Camry	2005-06	2.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and the light is turned off. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2005-06	3.3	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and the light is turned off. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2007-08	2.4	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and the light is turned off. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2007-08	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Bring up the odometer and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and the light is turned off. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2009-11	2.4	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2009	3.5	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.



---

## Toyota

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Camry	2010-11	2.4	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. If the vehicle has a multifunction display, continue to hold the button until "COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" will be displayed. Continue to hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "COMPLETE" is displayed and "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" turns off. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2010-13	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. If the vehicle has a multifunction display, continue to hold the button until "COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" will be displayed. Continue to hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "COMPLETE" is displayed and "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" turns off. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Toyota

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Camry	2010-11	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. If the vehicle has a multifunction display, continue to hold the button until "COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" will be displayed. Continue to hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "COMPLETE" is displayed and "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" turns off. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2012-13	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. If the vehicle has a multifunction display, continue to hold the button until "COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" will be displayed. Continue to hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "COMPLETE" is displayed and "OIL MILEAGE RESET MODE" turns off. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2014	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Camry	2014	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2015	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. With multi-information display: With engine running, switch display to the "SETTINGS" screen. Select "MAINTENANCE RESET". "Select "YES" and "MAINTENANCE RESET COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Camry	2015	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Bring up trip meter "A" and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset button and turn ignition to "RUN" position (press "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. With multi-information display: With engine running, switch display to the "SETTINGS" screen. Select "MAINTENANCE RESET". "Select "YES" and "MAINTENANCE RESET COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Celica	1990	1.6	10W-30	3.3	
Celica	1990	2.0	10W-30	4.2	
Celica	1990	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.1	
Celica	1991	1.6	10W-40	3.3	
Celica	1991	2.0 Turbo	10W-40	4.1	
Celica	1991	2.2	10W-40	4.3	
Celica	1992-93	1.6	10W-30	3.3	
Celica	1992-93	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.1	
Celica	1992-93	2.2	10W-30	4.2	
Celica	1992-93	2.2 w/ cooler	10W-30	4.5	

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Celica	1994-96	1.8	10W-30	3.9	
Celica	1994-96	2.2	10W-30	4.1	
Celica	1997	1.8	5W-30	3.9	
Celica	1997	2.2	5W-30	4.1	
Celica	1998	2.2	5W-30	3.8	
Celica	1999	2.2	5W-30	4.1	
Celica	2000-05	1.8 (1ZZ-FE)	5W-30	4.4	
Celica	2000-05	1.8 (2ZZ-GE)	5W-30	4.6	
Corolla	1990	1.6 (4A-FE)	10W-30	3.4	
Corolla	1990	1.6 (4A-GE)	10W-30	3.9	
Corolla	1991	1.6 (4A-FE)	10W-40	3.4	
Corolla	1991	1.6 (4A-GE)	10W-40	3.9	
Corolla	1992	1.6	10W-30	3.4	
Corolla	1993	1.6	10W-30	3.5	
Corolla	1993-95	1.8	10W-30	3.9	
Corolla	1994-95	1.6	10W-30	3.2	
Corolla	1996-97	1.6	5W-30	3.2	
Corolla	1996-2002	1.8	5W-30	3.9	
Corolla	2003-04	1.8 (1ZZ-FE)	5W-30	4.4	
Corolla	2005-08	1.8 (1ZZ-FE)	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Corolla	2005-06	1.8 (2ZZ-GE)	5W-30	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Corolla	2009-15	1.8	0W-20	4.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Corolla	2009-10	2.4	0W-20	4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Cressida	1990	3.0	10W-30	4.6	
Cressida	1991	3.0	10W-40	4.6	
Cressida	1992	3.0	10W-30	4.6	
Echo	2000-03	1.5	5W-30	3.8	
Echo	2004-05	1.5	5W-30	3.9	
FJ Cruiser	2007-09	4.0	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
FJ Cruiser	2010-14	4.0	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2001-04	2.4	5W-30	4	
Highlander	2001-03	3.0	5W-30	5	
Highlander	2004	3.3	5W-30	5	
Highlander	2005-06	2.4	5W-30	4	
Highlander	2005-07	3.3	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Highlander	2007	2.4	0W-20	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2008	3.3	0W-20	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2008	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2009-10	2.7	0W-20	5	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2009-10	3.3	0W-20	5	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Toyota

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Highlander	2009-10	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2011-13	2.7	0W-20	4.6	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2011-13	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Highlander	2014-15	2.7	0W-20	4.6	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. With color multi-information display: With engine running, use controls on the right side of steering wheel to switch display to "SETTINGS". Select "MAINTENANCE SYSTEM" and then "YES", "INITIALIZATION COMPLETED" will be displayed. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "000000" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Highlander	2014-15	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. With color multi-information display: With engine running, use controls on the right side of steering wheel to switch display to "SETTINGS". Select "MAINTENANCE SYSTEM" and then "YES", "INITIALIZATION COMPLETED" will be displayed. For Hybrid: Press the "POWER" button once. Turn off hybrid system with trip meter "A" displayed. While holding the trip meter reset knob, press the "POWER" button once to turn power "ON", "000000" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Land Cruiser	1990	4.0	10W-30	8.2	
Land Cruiser	1991	4.0	5W-30	8.2	
Land Cruiser	1992	4.0	10W-30	8.2	
Land Cruiser	1993-95	4.5	10W-30	7.8	
Land Cruiser	1996	4.5	5W-30	7.8	
Land Cruiser	1997	4.5	5W-30	7.6	
Land Cruiser	1998-2007	4.7	5W-30	7.2	
Land Cruiser	2008-09	5.7	0W-20	7.4	



## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Land Cruiser	2010	5.7 w/ blue dipstick	0W-20	7.4	
Land Cruiser	2010	5.7 w/ green dipstick	0W-20	7.9	
Land Cruiser	2011	5.7	0W-20	7.9	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once. Continue to hold button until "COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Land Cruiser	2013-15	5.7	0W-20	7.9	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once. Continue to hold button until "COMPLETE" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Matrix	2003-04	1.8 (1ZZ-FE)	5W-30	4.4	
Matrix	2003-04	1.8 (2ZZ-GE)	5W-30	4.6	
Matrix	2005-08	1.8 (1ZZ-FE)	5W-30	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Matrix	2005-06	1.8 (2ZZ-GE)	5W-30	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Matrix	2009-13	1.8	0W-20	4.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Matrix	2009-13	2.4	0W-20	4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
MR2	1991	2.0 Turbo	10W-40	4.1	
MR2	1991	2.2	10W-40	4.5	
MR2	1992-95	2.0 Turbo	10W-30	4.1	
MR2	1992	2.2	5W-30	4.5	
MR2	1993	2.2	5W-30	4.4	
MR2	1994-95	2.2	5W-30	4.1	
MR2	2000-05	1.8	5W-30	3.9	
Paseo	1992-93	1.5	10W-30	3.4	
Paseo	1994	1.5	10W-30	2.9	
Paseo	1995-96	1.5	10W-30	3	
Paseo	1997	1.5	5W-30	3	
Pickup	1990	2.4 (22R)	10W-30	4.8	
Pickup	1990	2.4 (22R-E)	10W-30	4.5	
Pickup	1991-95	2.4	10W-30	4.5	
Pickup 2WD	1990-95	3.0	10W-30	4.5	
Pickup 4WD	1990-95	3.0	10W-30	4.8	
Previa	1991	2.4	10W-40	6.1	
Previa	1992-93	2.4	10W-30	6.1	
Previa	1994-95	2.4 (2TZ-FE)	10W-30	6.1	
Previa	1994-95	2.4 (2TZ-FZE)	5W-30	6.1	
Previa	1996-97	2.4	5W-30	6.1	
Prius	2001-08	1.5	5W-30	3.9	

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Prius	2009	1.5	5W-30	3.9	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Prius	2010-11	1.8	0W-20	4.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Prius	2012-15	1.5	0W-20	3.9	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the MPH or KM/H button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Prius	2012-15	1.8	0W-20	4.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the MPH or KM/H button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
RAV4	1996-99	2.0	5W-30	4.1	
RAV4	2000	2.0	5W-30	4.3	
RAV4	2001-03	2.0	5W-30	4.4	
RAV4	2004	2.4	5W-30	4	
RAV4	2005	2.4	5W-30	4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
RAV4	2006-08	2.4	0W-20	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
RAV4	2006-12	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
RAV4	2009-12	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once or turn ignition key to "RUN" position. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
RAV4	2013-15	2.5	0W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "DISP" button and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Sequoia	2001-04	4.7	5W-30	6.6	
Sequoia	2005-08	4.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Sequoia	2008	5.7	0W-20	7.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Sequoia	2009	4.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob until "000000" is displayed, or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sequoia	2009	5.7	0W-20	7.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob until "000000" is displayed, or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Sequoia	2010-12	4.6	0W-20	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob until "000000" is displayed, or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Sequoia	2010-15	5.7	0W-20	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold the trip meter reset knob and turn the ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold the knob until "000000" is displayed, or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Sienna	1998-2003	3.0	5W-30	5	
Sienna	2004	3.3	5W-30	5	
Sienna	2005-06	3.3	5W-30	5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Sienna	2007-10	3.5	5W-30	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Sienna	2011-12	2.7	0W-20	4.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "COMPLETE" is displayed on multi information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Sienna	2011-14	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "COMPLETE" is displayed on multi information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Sienna	2015	3.5	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position (press the "ENGINE START STOP" button once). Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off. With multi-information display: With engine running, switch display to the "SETTINGS" screen. Select "MAINTENANCE RESET", and then "YES", "MAINTENANCE RESET COMPLETE" will be displayed. Turn ignition off.
Solara	1999-2001	2.2	5W-30	3.8	
Solara	1999-2003	3.0	5W-30	5	
Solara	2002-06	2.4	5W-30	4	
Solara	2004-08	3.3	5W-30	5	
Solara	2007-08	2.4	0W-20	4.5	
Supra	1990	3.0	10W-30	4.6	
Supra	1990	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	5	
Supra	1991	3.0	10W-40	4.6	
Supra	1991	3.0 Turbo	10W-40	5	

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Supra	1992	3.0	10W-30	4.6	
Supra	1992	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	5	
Supra	1993-98	3.0	5W-30	5.5	
Supra	1993-98	3.0 Turbo	10W-30	5.2	
T100	1994-95	2.7	10W-30	5.8	
T100	1995	3.4	10W-30	5.5	
T100	1996-98	2.7	5W-30	5.8	
T100 2WD	1993-94	3.0	10W-30	5.7	
T100 2WD	1996-98	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
T100 4WD	1993-94	3.0	10W-30	4.8	
T100 4WD	1996-98	3.4	5W-30	5	
Tacoma	1995	2.4	10W-30	5.8	
Tacoma	1995	2.7	10W-30	5.7	
Tacoma	1996-2004	2.4	5W-30	5.8	
Tacoma	1996-2004	2.7	5W-30	5.7	
Tacoma	2005-06	2.7	5W-30	6.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Tacoma	2007-11	2.7	0W-20	6.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Tacoma	2012-15	2.7	0W-20	6.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Tacoma 2WD	1995	3.4	10W-30	5.4	
Tacoma 2WD	1996-99	3.4	5W-30	5.4	
Tacoma 2WD	2000-04	3.4	5W-30	5.7	
Tacoma 2WD	2005-15	4.0	5W-30	4.8	
Tacoma 4WD	1995	3.4	10W-30	5.3	

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Tacoma 4WD	1996-99	3.4	5W-30	5.3	
Tacoma 4WD	2000-04	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
Tacoma 4WD	2005-11	4.0	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Tacoma 4WD	2012-15	4.0	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Tercel	1990	1.5	10W-30	3.4	
Tercel	1991	1.5	10W-40	3.4	
Tercel	1992-93	1.5	10W-30	3.4	
Tercel	1994	1.5	10W-30	2.9	
Tercel	1995-96	1.5	10W-30	3	
Tercel	1997-99	1.5	5W-30	3	
Tundra	2000-04	3.4	5W-30	5.5	
Tundra	2000-04	4.7	5W-30	6.6	
Tundra	2005-08	4.0	5W-30	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2005-08	4.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2007-08	5.7	0W-20	7.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure odometer is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.



---

**Toyota**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
Tundra	2009	4.7	5W-30	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2009	5.7	0W-20	7.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2009-10	4.0	5W-30	5.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2010-15	4.6	0W-20	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2010-15	5.7	0W-20	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.

---

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Tundra	2011	4.0	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2012	4.0	0W-20	6.6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2013-14	4.0	0W-20	6.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off or "MAINT REQD RESET MODE COMPLETE" is displayed on multi-information display vehicles. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2015	4.6	0W-20	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO/TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button until "RESETTING MAINTENANCE DATA" is displayed. Turn ignition off.
Tundra	2015	5.7	0W-20	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold the "ODO/TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button until "RESETTING MAINTENANCE DATA" is displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Venza	2009-15	2.7	0W-20	4.6	With engine running, bring up trip meter "A" and shut off engine. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START/STOP" button once. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. Without smart key: Hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Venza	2009-11	3.5	5W-30	6.4	With engine running, bring up trip meter "A" and shut off engine. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START/STOP" button once. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. Without smart key: Hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Venza	2012-15	3.5	0W-20	6.4	With engine running, bring up trip meter "A" and shut off engine. While holding the trip meter reset button, press the "ENGINE START/STOP" button once. Continue to hold the button until "000000" is displayed. Turn ignition off. Without smart key: Hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Yaris	2006-08	1.5	5W-30	3.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Yaris	2009-11	1.5	5W-30	3.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.

## Toyota

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Yaris	2012	1.5	5W-20	3.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.
Yaris	2013-15	1.5	5W-30	3.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Make sure trip meter "A" is displayed and turn ignition off. Press and hold trip meter reset knob and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Hold knob for at least 5 seconds until "000000" is displayed and light turns off. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Beetle	1998	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	
Beetle	1998	2.0	5W-40	4.2	
Beetle	1999	1.8 Turbo (APH/AEB)	5W-40	3.7	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	1999	1.8 Turbo (APH)	5W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	1999	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	1999	2.0	5W-40	4.2	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2000	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.6	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Beetle	2000-05	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2000-02	2.0	5W-40	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2001-03	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2003	2.0 (AVH, AZG)	5W-40	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2003	2.0 (BDC)	5W-40	4.2	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2004-05	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2004-05	2.0	5W-40	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2006	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.5	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Beetle	2006-10	2.5	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button and "SERVICE" will be displayed. Press and hold "TRIP" button for 10 seconds until "SERVICE" is no longer displayed. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2012	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the trip-odometer button "0.0" and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and press button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use buttons on right side of steering wheel and select "SETTINGS" followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2012-14	2.5	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip-odometer button "0.0" and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and press button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use buttons on right side of steering wheel and select "SETTINGS" followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2013	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the trip-odometer button "0.0" and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and press button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use buttons on right side of steering wheel and select "SETTINGS" followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Beetle	2013	2.0 Turbo (CBFA, CCTA)	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the trip-odometer button "0.0" and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and press button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use buttons on right side of steering wheel and select "SETTINGS" followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2013-14	2.0 Turbo (CPLA, CPPA)	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip-odometer button "0.0" and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and press button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use buttons on right side of steering wheel and select "SETTINGS" followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2014	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip-odometer button "0.0" and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and press button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use buttons on right side of steering wheel and select "SETTINGS" followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Beetle	2014	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.5	With ignition off, press and hold the trip-odometer button "0.0" and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and press button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use buttons on right side of steering wheel and select "SETTINGS" followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Beetle	2015	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	
Beetle	2015	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	5.8	
Beetle	2015	2.0 Turbo (CPLA, CPPA)	5W-40	5.8	
Cabrio	1995-2002	2.0	5W-40	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Cabriolet	1990-93	1.8	10W-40	4.2	
CC	2009	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.



## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
CC	2009-15	3.6	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
CC	2010-14	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
CC	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5	
Corrado	1990-92	1.8	10W-40	4.2	
Corrado	1992	2.8	10W-40	5.8	
Corrado	1993-94	2.8	5W-40	5.8	
EOS	2007-14	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
EOS	2007-08	3.2	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
EOS	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5	
Eurovan	1993-95	2.5	5W-40	5.8	
Eurovan	1997	2.5	5W-40	5.8	
Eurovan	1999-2001	2.8	5W-40	5.8	Reset tool recommended.
Eurovan	2002-03	2.8	5W-40	5.8	
Fox	1990-92	1.8	10W-40	3.7	
Fox	1993	1.8	5W-40	3.7	
GLI	2008-09	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	
Golf	1990	1.6 Diesel	5W-40	4.2	
Golf	1990-92	1.8	10W-40	4.2	
Golf	1991	1.6 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	
Golf	1992	1.6 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	
Golf	1993	1.8	5W-40	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Golf	1993-99	2.0	5W-40	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Golf	1995	1.8	5W-40	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Golf	1995	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Golf	1995	2.8	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Golf	1996-97	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Golf	1999	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2000	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.6	
Golf	2000-03	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	
Golf	2000-03	2.0	5W-40	4.4	
Golf	2001	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Golf	2004-05	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2004-06	2.0	5W-40	4.4	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2006	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Golf	2010	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2010-12	2.5	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2011-14	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Golf	2012-13	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2013	2.5	5W-40	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2014	2.5	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Golf	2015	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Golf	2015	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
GTI	1990-92	1.8	10W-40	4.2	
GTI	1990-92	2.0	10W-40	4.2	
GTI	1996-98	2.8	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GTI	1999	2.8	5W-40	6.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
GTI	2000-06	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	
GTI	2000-01	2.8	5W-40	6.1	
GTI	2000	2.0	5W-40	4.4	
GTI	2002	2.8 (AFP)	5W-40	6.1	
GTI	2002	2.8 (BDF)	5W-40	5.8	
GTI	2003	2.8	5W-40	6.1	
GTI	2004-05	2.8	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
GTI	2006-14	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.



## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
GTI	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	6	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	1990-92	1.6 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	
Jetta	1990-92	1.8	10W-40	4.2	
Jetta	1990-92	2.0	10W-40	4.2	
Jetta	1993-94	1.8	5W-40	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	1993-99	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	1993-99	2.0	5W-40	4.2	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	1995-98	2.8	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Jetta	1999	2.8 (AAA)	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	1999	2.8 (AFP)	5W-40	6.1	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press and hold button under speedometer and turn ignition off. Release button, "OIL" will be displayed. Press "MINUTE" button on digital clock or button for setting analog clock for as long as 5 dashes appears in display. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2000	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.6	
Jetta	2000-04	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	
Jetta	2000-04	2.0	5W-40	4.4	
Jetta	2000-01	2.8 (AFP)	5W-40	6.1	
Jetta	2001-04	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	
Jetta	2002-03	2.8	5W-40	6.1	
Jetta	2004	2.8	5W-40	5.8	
Jetta	2005	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2005	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2005	2.0	5W-40	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2005-07	2.5	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2006	1.9 Diesel	5W-40	4.5	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Jetta	2006-10	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2008-09	2.5	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2009	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.2	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2010	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2010	2.5	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2011-12	2.0	5W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2011-14	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.5	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Jetta	2011	2.5	5W-40	6.1	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2012	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2012-14	2.5	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2013	1.4	5W-30	4.2	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Jetta	2013-14	2.0	5W-40	3.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2013	2.0 Turbo (CBFA, CCTA)	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2013	2.0 Turbo (CPLA, CPPA)	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2014	1.4 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Jetta	2014	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2014	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press an hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Jetta	2015	1.4 Turbo	5W-40	4.2	
Jetta	2015	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	
Jetta	2015	2.0	5W-40	3.8	
Jetta	2015	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	5.8	
Jetta	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	
Passat	1990-91	2.0	5W-30	4.2	
Passat	1992	2.0	10W-40	4.2	
Passat	1993-94	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	
Passat	1993-96	2.0	5W-40	4.2	
Passat	1993-96	2.8	5W-40	5.8	
Passat	1996	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Passat	1997	1.9 Diesel	15W-40	4.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	1997	2.8	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	1998-99	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	3.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	1998-99	2.8	5W-40	6	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Passat	2000-02	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	3.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2000-03	2.8	5W-40	6.6	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2002-04	4.0	5W-40	9	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2003	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.1	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.



## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Passat	2004	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.2	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2004-05	2.0 Diesel	5W-40	3.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2004-05	2.8	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2005	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	4.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Passat	2006-08	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2006-08	3.6	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2009	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.4	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2010	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Passat	2012-14	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.5	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2012-14	2.5	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2012	3.6	5W-40	6.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2013-14	3.6	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Passat	2014	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the double square button briefly and turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position, use rocker switch on the wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath wiper lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. use buttons on right side of steering wheel to select "SETTINGS" menu followed by "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Passat	2015	1.8 Turbo	5W-40	5.8	
Passat	2015	2.0 Diesel	5W-30	4.5	
Passat	2015	3.6	5W-40	5.8	
Passat AWD	2004	2.8	5W-40	5.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "OIL" or "SERVICE OIL" will be displayed, release button. (With digital clock - adjustment button must be turned to the right)(With analog clock - adjustment button must be pulled). Turn ignition off. Vehicles with center cluster: With ignition off, press and hold the "TRIP" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. "SERVICE NOW" will be displayed, release button. Turn "TRIP" button to right to reset service. Turn ignition off.
Phaeton	2004-06	4.2	5W-40	7.9	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "VEHICLE" button, followed by "SERVICE INTERVAL" button. Follow prompt to reset. Turn ignition off.
Phaeton	2004-06	6.0	5W-40	12.5	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Press the "VEHICLE" button, followed by "SERVICE INTERVAL" button. Follow prompt to reset. Turn ignition off.
R32	2004	3.2	5W-40	5.8	
R32	2008	3.2	5W-40	5.8	

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Rabbit	2006-08	2.5	5W-40	6.3	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Rabbit	2009	2.5	5W-40	5.8	Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the wiper lever switch. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or Turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Access the "SETTINGS" menu using the buttons on the right side of the steering wheel. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. or With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button. Turn ignition to the "RUN" position and release the button. Within 20 seconds, press the "MIN" button and wait for display to switch back to normal. Turn ignition off.
Routan	2009-10	3.8	5W-20	5	
Routan	2009-10	4.0	10W-30	5.5	
Routan	2011-14	3.6	5W-30	5.9	
Tiguan	2009-14	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	4.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Tiguan	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-40	5	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2004-06	3.2	5W-40	6.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2004-05	4.2	5W-40	8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2004-06	5.0 Diesel	5W-40	12.2	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Touareg	2006-07	4.2 (AXQ)	5W-40	7.9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2007-08	3.6	5W-40	7.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2007-08	4.2 (BAR)	5W-40	9.6	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2007	5.0 Diesel	5W-30	12.2	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Touareg	2008	5.0 Diesel	5W-30	14.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2009-11	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	8.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2009-11	3.6	5W-40	6.7	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2009	4.2	5W-40	9	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---



---

## Volkswagen

---

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Touareg	2011	3.0	5W-40	6.6	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2012	3.0	5W-40	8.8	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2012	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	8.6	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2012	3.6	5W-40	7.3	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.

---

## Volkswagen

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
Touareg	2013-14	3.0	5W-40	7.2	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2013-14	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	8.1	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2013-14	3.6	5W-40	7.1	With ignition off, press and hold the "0,0" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Release button. Press the clock minute set button "MIN". Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Use rocker switch on wiper lever to select "SETTINGS" and confirm with button underneath lever. Select "SERVICE" and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off. Or turn ignition to "RUN" position. Using buttons on right side of steering wheel, select "SETTINGS", followed by "SERVICE", and then "RESET" and confirm. Turn ignition off.
Touareg	2015	3.0	5W-40	7.2	
Touareg	2015	3.0 Diesel	5W-30	8.1	
Touareg	2015	3.6	5W-40	7.1	
Vanagon	1990-91	2.1	10W-40	4.8	
Vanagon	1992	2.5	5W-40	5.8	
Vanagon Syncro	1991	2.1	10W-40	4.8	
<b>Volvo</b>					
240 Series	1990-93	2.3	10W-30	4	

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
740	1990-92	2.3	5W-40	4	
740	1990-91	2.3 Turbo	5W-40	4	
740	1992	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	4	
760	1990	2.3	5W-40	4.1	
760	1990	2.3 Turbo	5W-40	4.1	
760	1990	2.8	5W-40	6.3	
780	1990	2.3	5W-40	4.1	
780	1990	2.3 Turbo	5W-40	4.1	
780	1990	2.8	5W-40	6.3	
780	1991	2.3 Turbo	5W-40	3.7	
850	1993	2.4	10W-40	5.3	
850	1994	2.3 Turbo	10W-40	5.3	
850	1994-97	2.4	10W-40	5.6	
850	1995-97	2.3 Turbo	10W-40	5.6	
850	1997	2.4 Turbo	10W-40	5.6	
940	1991	2.3	10W-40	4	
940	1991-95	2.3 Turbo	5W-40	4	
940	1992	2.3	5W-40	4	
940	1993	2.3	10W-30	4	
940	1994-95	2.3	5W-40	4	
960	1992-97	2.9	5W-40	6	
C30	2008-13	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
C70	1998	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	
C70	1998	2.4 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C70	1999	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
C70	1999	2.4 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
C70	2000-01	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
C70	2000-01	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
C70	2002	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
C70	2002	2.4 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
C70	2003-04	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.
C70	2003-04	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
C70	2006-13	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
C70	2006	2.5 Turbo w/oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
Cross Country	1999-2002	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	
Cross Country	2000	2.4 Turbo w/cooler	5W-30	7.1	
S40	2000-04	1.9 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds, a chime will sound. Turn ignition off.
S40	2004	2.4	5W-30	5.7	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds, a chime will sound. Turn ignition off.
S40	2004	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds, a chime will sound. Turn ignition off.
S40	2005-10	2.4	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S40	2005-06	2.4 w/oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S40	2005-11	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S40	2005-06	2.5 Turbo w/oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2001	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds, a chime will sound. Turn ignition off.
S60	2001	2.4	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds, a chime will sound. Turn ignition off.
S60	2001	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 5 seconds, a chime will sound. Turn ignition off.
S60	2002-04	2.4	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2002-03	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S60	2002-04	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2003	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2004-09	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2005	2.4	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2005	2.4 w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2005-09	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60	2006	2.4 Turbo w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S60	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S60	2012	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S60	2013	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S60	2014-15	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
S60	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
S60	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
S60R	2004	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	5.5	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.



## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S60R	2005-06	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60R	2005-06	2.5 Turbo w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S60R	2007	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S70	1998	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	
S70	1998	2.4	10W-30	6.1	
S70	1998	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	
S70	1998	2.4 Turbo w/ cooler	5W-30	7.1	
S70	1999-2000	2.3 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 4 seconds. Turn ignition off.
S70	1999	2.4	10W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 4 seconds. Turn ignition off.
S70	1999-2000	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 4 seconds. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S70	1999-2000	2.4 Turbo w/ cooler	5W-30	7.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 4 seconds. Turn ignition off.
S70	2000	2.4	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to "POSITION I". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds until light starts flashing. Release button within 4 seconds. Turn ignition off.
S80	1999	2.8 Turbo	5W-30	6.9	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard when reset. Turn ignition off.
S80	1999-2001	2.9	5W-30	7.3	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard when reset. Turn ignition off.
S80	2000-01	2.8 Turbo	5W-30	7.3	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard when reset. Turn ignition off.
S80	2002-04	2.9	5W-30	7.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S80	2002	2.9 Turbo	5W-30	7.6	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S80	2003-04	2.9 Turbo	5W-30	7.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S80	2004	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	7.3	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S80	2005-06	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S80	2005-06	2.5 Turbo w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S80	2005	2.9 Turbo	5W-30	7.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A chime will be heard. Turn ignition off.
S80	2007	3.2	5W-30	8.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S80	2007-10	4.4	5W-30	7.4	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.

---

**Volvo**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
S80	2008-10	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S80	2008-09	3.2	5W-30	7.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S80	2010	3.2 (B6324S)	5W-30	7.7	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S80	2010	3.2 (B6324S2)	5W-30	7.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S80	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
S80	2011-13	3.2	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.

---

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
S80	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard when reset.. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
S80	2014	3.2	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard when reset.. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
S80	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard when reset.. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
S90	1997	2.9	10W-30	6.1	
S90	1998	2.9	5W-30	6	
V40	2000-04	1.9 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.
V50	2005-10	2.4	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.
V50	2005-06	2.4 w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.
V50	2005-11	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
V50	2005-06	2.5 Turbo w/oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.
V60	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
V60	2015	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
V60	2015	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
V60 Cross Country	2015	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
V70	1998	2.3 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	
V70	1998	2.4	10W-30	6.1	
V70	1998	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	
V70	1999-2004	2.3 Turbo (B5234T3)	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	1999	2.3 Turbo (B5234T8)	10W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
V70	1999-2000	2.4	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	1999	2.4 Turbo w/Auto Trans	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	1999	2.4 Turbo w/Manual Trans	5W-30	5.6	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2000-03	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2000	2.4 Turbo w/cooler	5W-30	7.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2001-04	2.4 (B5244S)	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2003	2.4 (B5244S6)	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
V70	2003	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	7	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2004-05	2.5 Turbo	10W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2005-07	2.4	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2005-06	2.4 w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2005	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2006-07	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70	2006	2.5 Turbo w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.



## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
V70	2008-10	3.2	5W-30	7.8	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70R	2004-05	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.5	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V70R	2006-07	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds. Upon release of the button, information light will begin to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off when reset. Turn ignition off.
V90	1997	2.9	10W-30	6.1	
V90	1998	2.9	5W-30	6	
XC60	2010	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
XC60	2010	3.2	5W-30	7.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
XC60	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XC60	2011-13	3.2	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
XC60	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
XC60	2014-15	3.2	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
XC60	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
XC60	2015	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
XC70	1998	2.4 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	
XC70	2003	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	5.5	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.
XC70	2004-06	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.

## Volvo

Model	Year	Engine Size (liters)	Viscosity	Capacity w/filter (quarts)	Oil Light Reset Procedures & Special Notes
XC70	2005-06	2.5 Turbo w/oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	With ignition off, press and hold the trip odometer "RESET" button and turn ignition to the "RUN" position within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button until original value has been reset. When the information lamp turns on, release button within 4 seconds. A sound will be heard. Turn ignition off.
XC70	2007	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
XC70	2008-10	3.2	5W-30	7.8	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
XC70	2009-10	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.8	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
XC70	2011-13	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.
XC70	2011-13	3.2	5W-30	7.2	With ignition off, press and hold trip odometer reset button (or "OK" button if equipped) and turn ignition to "RUN" position. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes then start engine to confirm reset.

---

**Volvo**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
XC70	2014-15	3.0 Turbo	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
XC70	2014-15	3.2	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
XC70	2015	2.0 Turbo	5W-30	5.7	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold "OK" button and turn ignition to "POSITION II". Continue to hold for 10 seconds. Release button when light begins to flash. Turn ignition off for 3 minutes, then start engine to verify reset.
XC90	2003-05	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2003-04	2.9 Turbo	5W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2005	2.9 Turbo	10W-30	7	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2005-06	4.4	5W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.

---

---

**Volvo**

---

<b>Model</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Engine Size (liters)</b>	<b>Viscosity</b>	<b>Capacity w/filter (quarts)</b>	<b>Oil Light Reset Procedures &amp; Special Notes</b>
XC90	2006	2.5 Turbo	5W-30	6.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2006	2.5 Turbo w/ oil level sensor	5W-30	5.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2007	3.2	5W-30	8.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2007-11	4.4	5W-30	7.1	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2008-10	3.2	5W-30	7.8	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.
XC90	2011-14	3.2	5W-30	7.2	Turn ignition to "POSITION I". Press and hold trip odometer reset button and turn ignition to "POSITION II" within 2 seconds. Continue to hold button for 10 seconds, release when light begins to flash. A sound will be heard and the light will turn off. Turn ignition off.

---

**Yugo**

---

Cabrio	1990-92	1.3	20W-40	4	
GV	1990-92	1.3	20W-40	4	

---